

**SAMSUNG**



# Home Appliance Catalog

**2022**

# Home Appliance Catalog

**2022**



## What's new for 2022

Welcome to the 2022 edition of the Samsung Home Appliance catalog. Inside, you can expect to see the latest products and features that homebuyers want, alongside the services and support that put home builders first.

Samsung is the brand that home buyers prefer, receiving more J.D. Power Awards for Kitchen and Laundry Appliances than any other manufacturer in 2021<sup>1</sup> and earning #1 rankings in reliability and customer service.<sup>2</sup>

Our award-winning BESPOKE product line-up now includes a customizable suite of appliances and finishes that fit your buyers' personality, space and life.

The connected living universe continues to expand with SmartThings Energy and Air—the latest innovations in Samsung's long-standing commitment to creating more sustainable homes for builders and buyers.

Appliances are only as good as the service that comes with them. Our dedicated teams make it easy to spec, deliver and install the right appliance packages for virtually any build, project and style.

We look forward to your continued partnership this year as we strive to deliver more for you, your projects and your customers.

<sup>1</sup>For J.D. Power 2021 award information, visit [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards).  
<sup>2</sup>Based on 2021 American Customer Satisfaction Index (ACSI) survey of customers rating their own household appliance's performance.



Icon Legend:

-  ENERGY STAR® Certified
-  Wi-Fi Enabled
-  Bluetooth Enabled
-  ADA Compliant
-  Sabbath Mode

|                           | Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>1 Built-In Cooking</b> | Combination Wall Ovens | 42 217                       |
|                           | Double Wall Ovens      | 44 219                       |
|                           | Single Wall Ovens      | 46 220                       |
|                           | Gas Cooktops           | 48 222                       |
|                           | Induction Cooktops     | 52 224                       |
|                           | Electric Cooktops      | 54 226                       |
| <b>2 Ranges</b>           | Slide-In Gas           | 70 228                       |
|                           | Slide-In Electric      | 73 230                       |
|                           | Freestanding Gas       | 77 232                       |
|                           | Freestanding Electric  | 80 234                       |
| <b>3 Microwaves</b>       | Over-the-Range         | 92 236                       |
|                           | Countertop             | 97 240                       |
| <b>4 Ventilation</b>      | Ventilation            | 108 244                      |
| <b>5 Dishwashers</b>      | Dishwashers            | 126 246                      |
| <b>6 Refrigerators</b>    | BESPOKE                | 142 248                      |
|                           | 4-Door Flex            | 150 256                      |
|                           | 4-Door French Door     | 153 258                      |
|                           | 3-Door French Door     | 154 260                      |
|                           | Side-by-Side           | 159 266                      |
|                           | Top Freezer            | 163 268                      |
|                           | Bottom Freezer         | 166 269                      |
|                           | Stand-Up Freezer       | 167 270                      |
|                           | Wine Cooler            | 168 271                      |
| <b>7 Laundry</b>          | FlexWash™ & FlexDry™   | 178 272                      |
|                           | Front Load             | 179 276                      |
|                           | Top Load               | 185 282                      |
|                           | 24" Compact            | 193 290                      |
|                           | AirDresser             | 194 292                      |
| <b>8 Small Appliances</b> | Jet™ Stick Vacuums     | 204 294                      |
|                           | Jet Bot                | 207 296                      |
|                           | Clean Station™         | 209 297                      |
|                           | Jet Mop                | 210 298                      |
| <b>9 Reference</b>        | Specifications         | 214                          |
|                           | Glossary               | 300                          |
|                           | Warranty               | 306                          |
|                           | Index                  | 308                          |

# Market Leadership

Today's millennial homebuyers want appliances that connect to their lives, express their personal style and help to create a sustainable world. Samsung has consistently been recognized for all three, earning a host of awards for design, customer satisfaction and sustainability in 2021.



# J.D. Power recognized

Samsung received more J.D. Power Awards for Kitchen and Laundry Appliances than any other manufacturer in 2021, marking Samsung as the brand of choice for consumers.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>For J.D. Power 2021 award information, visit [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards).



# Award winning reliability

Customer and builder satisfaction is at the core of what we do. In 2021, American Customer Satisfaction Index Survey ranked Samsung Home Appliances #1 in reliability and customer service.<sup>1</sup>



# Standout sustainability

With Samsung, builders can deliver the sustainable homes that buyers are looking for. In 2021, Samsung earned the first EPA Corporate Commitment Award given to any company in almost a decade, alongside seventeen ENERGY STAR Awards, including eight Partner of the Year honors.<sup>2</sup>



29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™  
RF29A9771



5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer  
WF50A8800



7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry  
DVE50A8800



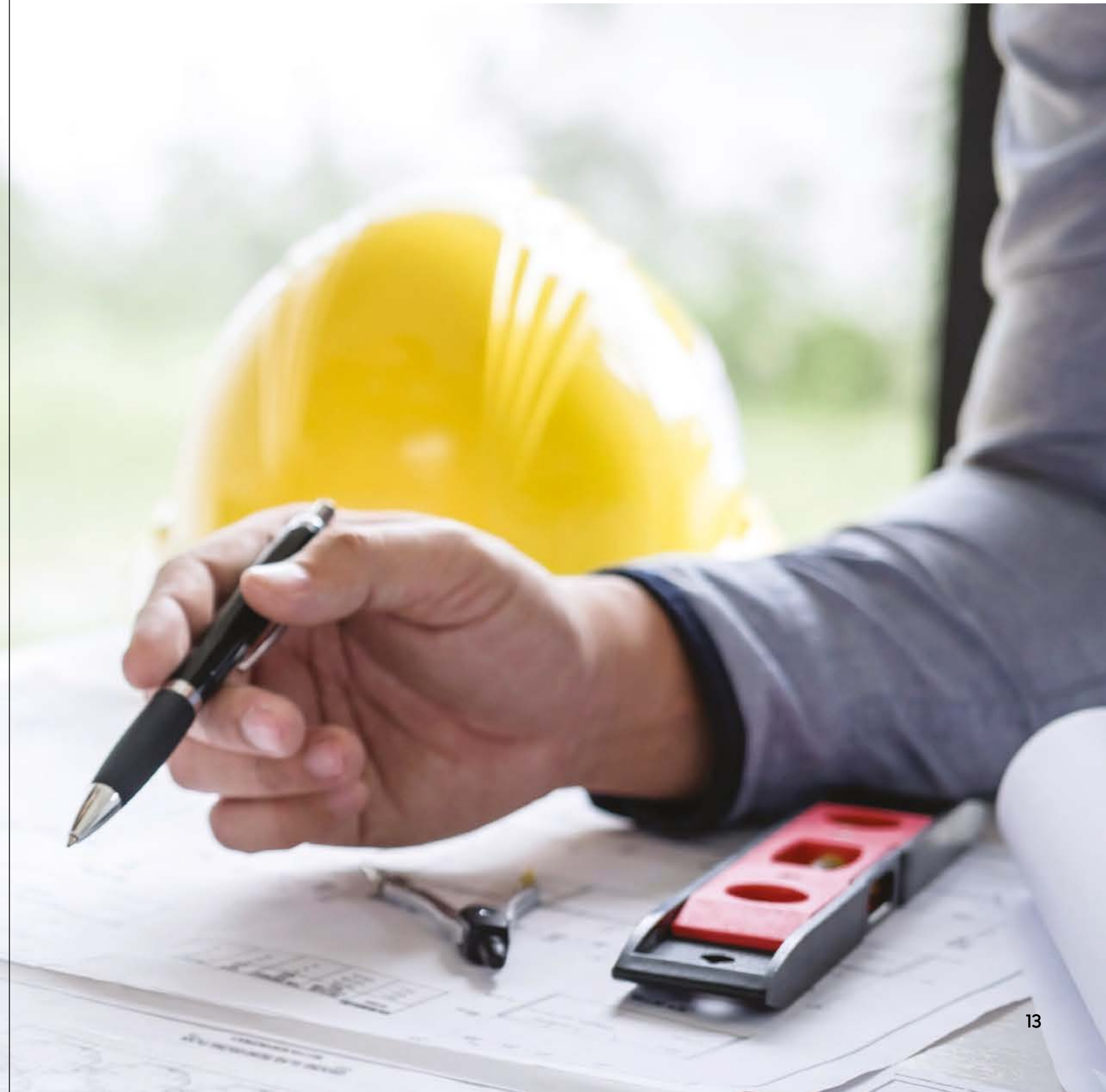
Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™  
DW80B7070



<sup>1</sup>Samsung was rated #1 in Reliability and #1 in Customer Service in Home Appliances by the 2021 American Customer Satisfaction Index.  
<sup>2</sup>Visit [www.energystar.gov](http://www.energystar.gov) for more information on ENERGY STAR® guidelines.

# Support

Samsung puts you first. We know that builders and developers face immense pressure to deliver a great product—on-time, on-budget and without any headaches. The Samsung support team, technical support staff and comprehensive warranty program ensure builder success and buyer satisfaction.



# Dedicated support for builders and developers

Our dedicated support team works tirelessly to meet your service and parts needs throughout the order, delivery and install process.

Once you've turned over the keys, Samsung technical support has you and your buyers covered across the lifecycle of the product—whether it be technical issues, claims or returns.



# A warranty built for tomorrow

The standard limited warranty coverage provides one-year parts and labor coverage, as well as a 30-day cosmetic coverage, starting on the closing date, on all Samsung home appliances purchased for a new home.<sup>1</sup>

And now, you can get continued protection for mechanical and electrical breakdowns after your 12-month manufacturer's warranty ends by purchasing an additional 12 or 24 month warranty for your entire project.

<sup>1</sup>Cosmetic coverage includes but is not limited to scratched or dinged front doors, cracked bins, or missing parts. If the unit has damage to the frame from shipping, delivery, or other sources that are beyond the ability to be fixed with a cosmetic part, it is considered physical damage. Please refer to the sales contract for more information regarding damage allowance.

# Innovative Product Packages

Deliver design that fits your project's style, space and budget. Samsung offers technologically and aesthetically pleasing packages for any homebuyer seeking clean, modern design and smart connectivity.



## Base Package Slide-In



RS27T5200SR, NE63A6111SS, ME16A4021AS, DW80R2031US, WA40A3005AW, DVE41A3000W

## Step-Up Package Technology



RF28T5F01SR, NX60T8111SS, ME21M706BAS, DW80B7071US, WA52A5500AV, DVE52A5500V

## Premium Package Built-In



RF23A9071SR, NQ70M7770DS, NK36K7000WS, NA30N7755TS, DW80R9950US, WF50A8800AV, DVE50A8800V

# BESPOKE

BESPOKE is a customizable suite of appliances that fit any personality, space and life. Elevate kitchens with personalized design and everyday practicality and allow your clients to personalize their color, material and features to suit their needs.



# Welcome to BESPOKE Kitchen

Samsung has released a customizable suite of BESPOKE appliances and finishes that fit a range of personalities, spaces and lifestyles. These BESPOKE ranges, refrigerators, dishwashers and laundry products are loaded with the Smart innovations and high-performance features that homebuyers look for.



# Award winning design

The NBKA's "Thirty Under 30" class awarded Samsung BESPOKE the "Creative Use of Color" prize in 2021, further cementing Samsung as the brand millennial homebuyers prefer.



# Customizable for any kitchen

With full customization of both colors and configuration, a BESPOKE refrigerator fits any lifestyle.



## Choose your color

BESPOKE refrigerators offer the latest design trends that home owners love. Panels come in 12 colors and 2 different materials, offering total customization.<sup>1</sup>

|                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |
| Tuscan Stainless Steel                                                                | Stainless Steel                                                                       | Navy Steel                                                                            | Matte Black Steel                                                                     |
|  |  |  |  |
| Emerald Green Steel                                                                   | Charcoal Glass                                                                        | White Glass                                                                           | Grey Glass (matte)                                                                    |
|  |  |  |  |
| Pink Glass                                                                            | Clementine Glass                                                                      | Morning Blue Glass                                                                    | Sunrise Yellow Glass                                                                  |

## Mix and match

Start with a Flex Column, Bottom Freezer, or any other configuration and combine as desired.

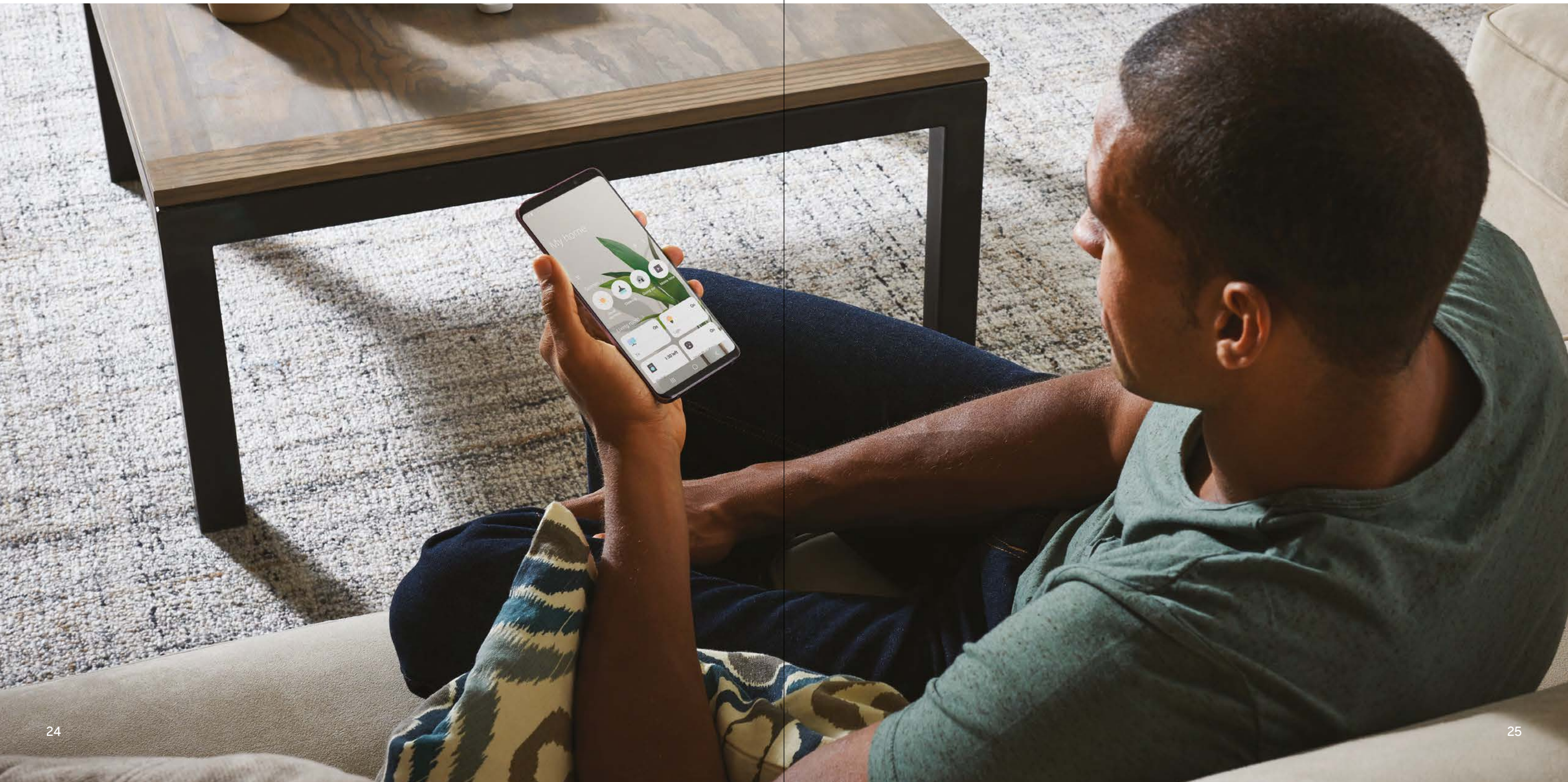
## Find your features

For the most features, customize a stainless 4-Door Flex™ or BESPOKE 4-Door Flex™ refrigerator, with robust innovations that adjust to meet your needs.

<sup>1</sup>Colors and materials offered are subject to change. See [samsung.com/bespoke](https://samsung.com/bespoke) for the current colors and material types.

# Smarter Living Solutions

The demand for connectivity has never been higher. Samsung brings low-hassle Connected Living technology to every project, from starter homes to custom builds. Integrate smart home devices from 200 popular brands, all from the SmartThings app, delivering truly smart homes to your buyers.





# SmartThings Energy

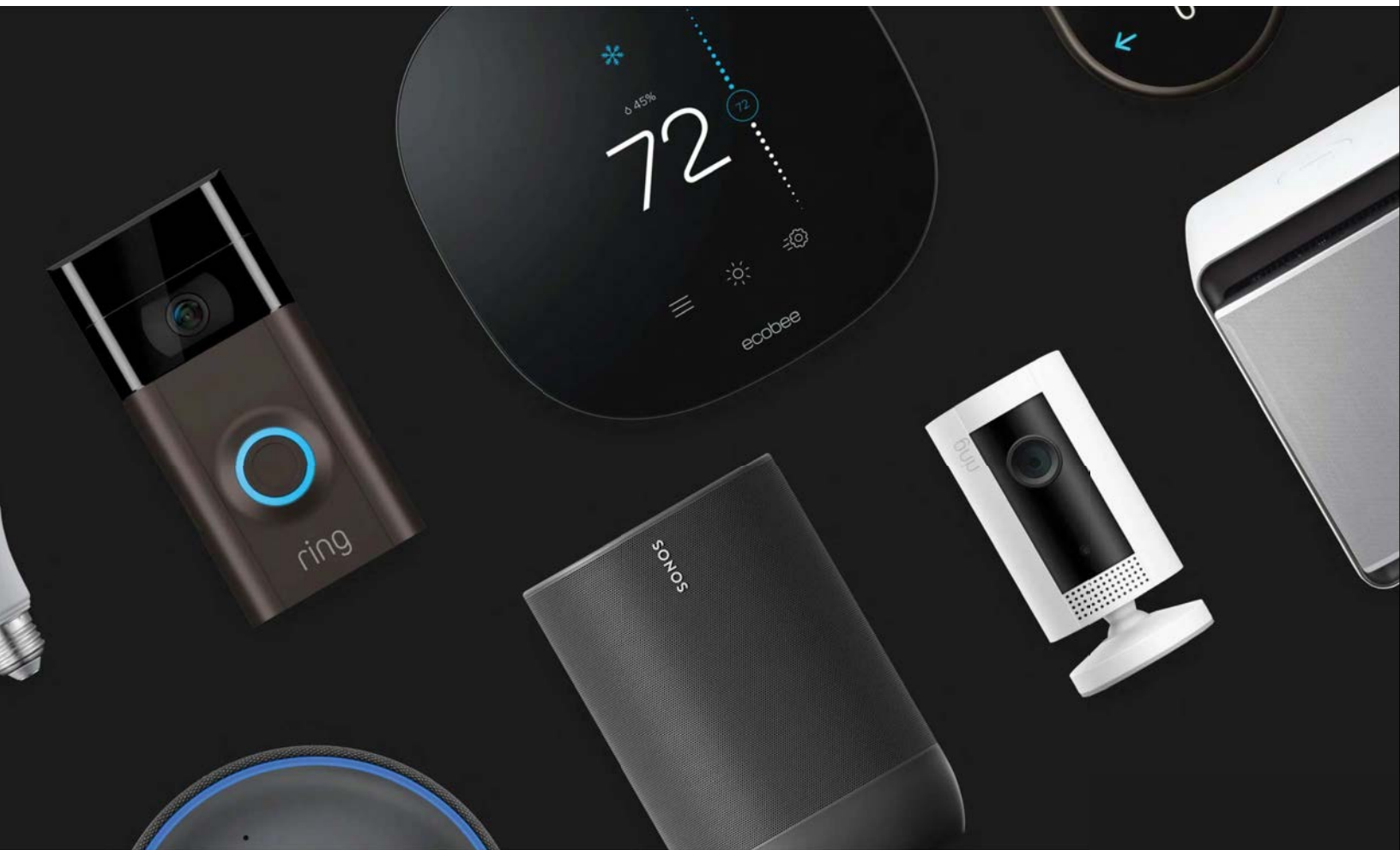
Eco-friendly smart home solutions pave way for a greener future. Just a decade ago, the idea of a smart home was more of a novelty than a 'way of life.' Over the years, smart homes have evolved from an unfamiliar phenomenon to a booming industry that's expected to grow to 53.45 billion by 2022.<sup>1</sup>

Already the market leader in connected technology, Samsung now introduces SmartThings Energy – a new way to reduce energy bills and deliver enhanced sustainability in every build. As homeowners are spending more time at home, energy efficiency is one of the most sought-after smart home features for buyers.

<sup>1</sup>Sujay Vailshery, L. (2021, January 22). Global smart home market revenue 2016-2022. <https://www.statista.com/statistics/682204/global-smart-home-market-size/>

# One simple home system

Homeowners want simplified control of their smart homes. The Samsung SmartThings app connects devices from over 200 popular brands, like Ring, Sonos and Nest to deliver fully integrated smart homes.



# SmartThings Air

Help home buyers keep their home's ventilation and air circulation in check with real-time air quality alerts and functions. SmartThings Air can suggest helpful tips and even automate settings that activate synced air conditioners, air purifiers and window sensors to manage their surrounding air quality.





# Built-In Cooking

|                        | Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Combination Wall Ovens | 42                     | 217                          |
| Double Wall Ovens      | 44                     | 219                          |
| Single Wall Ovens      | 46                     | 220                          |
| Gas Cooktops           | 48                     | 222                          |
| Induction Cooktops     | 52                     | 224                          |
| Electric Cooktops      | 54                     | 226                          |



NV51K770DG

# Seamless sophistication

Built-in wall ovens are designed to blend in with cabinetry and elevate the kitchen aesthetic.



# Double up

Split one oven into two and cook multiple dishes at the same time using the removable Flex Duo™ Smart Divider and independent temperature controls.



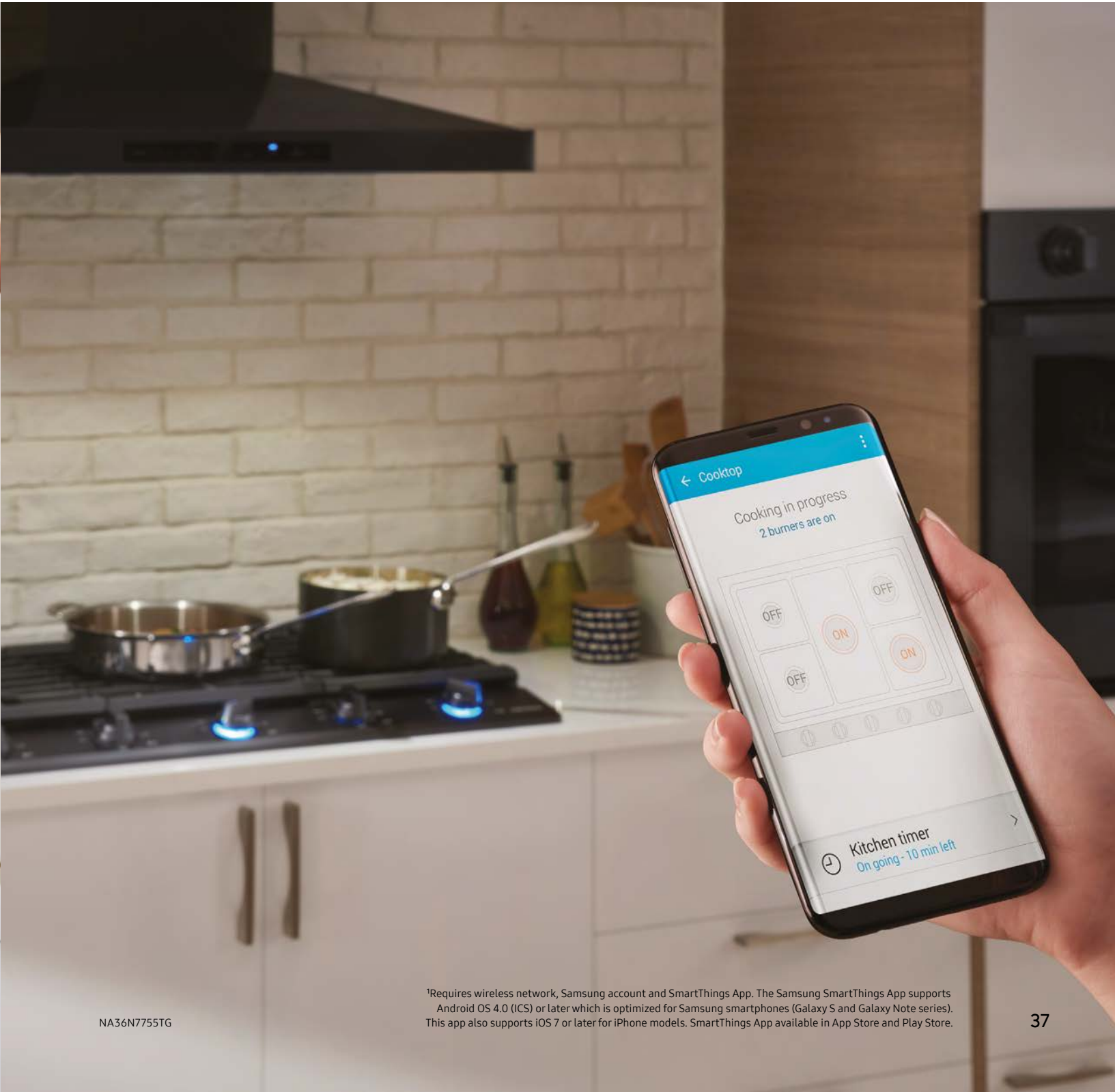
# The power of steam

Using steam cooking technology, home cooks can perfect dishes with a tender interior and perfectly crisp exterior.



# Connected kitchen

Offer homebuyers convenience and peace of mind with control of their home appliance through their smartphone using the Samsung SmartThings™ app.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.

# Cool efficiency

Powerful and precise induction technology keeps cooktops cool during cooking for easy and efficient cleanup.



# Precision control

Removable magnetic knobs and digital touch controls with advanced technology give homebuyers a precise cooking experience.



# Bring the heat

Virtual Flame™ technology offers the precision of induction cooking with the impression of gas cooking.



# Plenty of room

Multiple burners and continuous cast-iron grates give homebuyers the freedom to cook with pots and pans of all shapes and sizes.





NQ70M7770D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

- Flex Duo™**

  - Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
  - Lower 2.2 cu. ft.

**Microwave**

  - 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Digital-Analog Controls
  - Power Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
  - Sensor Cook
  - Blue Ceramic Interior

**Oven**

  - 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Steam Bake and Steam Roast
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
  - Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
  - Rapid Preheat
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
  - LED Spotlights
  - Soft-Close Door
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
  - 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



NQ70M6650D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

- Microwave**

  - 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Guiding Light Controls
  - Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
  - Sensor Cook
  - Blue Ceramic Interior

**Oven**

  - 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Steam Cook
  - Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
  - Guiding Light Controls
  - Proofing
- Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Rapid Preheat
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
  - Halogen Oven Light
  - LED Spotlights
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
  - Broil Element
  - 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



NQ70T5511D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

- Microwave**

  - 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Digital Touch Controls
  - Sensor Cook
  - Broil
  - Blue Ceramic Interior

**Oven**

  - 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Digital Touch Controls
  - Proofing
- Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Halogen Lights
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
  - Broil Element
  - 6 Rack Positions
  - Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors





NV51K7770D  

30" Double Wall Oven

- Flex Duo™**

  - Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
  - Lower 2.2 cu. ft.
- Overview**

  - Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Steam Bake and Steam Roast (Upper)
  - True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
  - Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
  - Gourmet Cook
- Proofing
  - Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Rapid Preheat
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
  - LED Spotlights
  - Soft-Close Door
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper / Lower)
  - Broil Element
  - 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NV51K7770DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NV51K7770DG/AA



NV51K6650D  

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Steam Cook
  - True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
  - Guiding Light Controls
  - Proofing
  - Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Rapid Preheat
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- Halogen Oven Light
  - LED Spotlights
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper)
  - 3 Heavy-Duty Racks (Lower)
  - Broil Element
  - 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NV51K6650DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NV51K6650DG/AA



NV51T5511D  

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Digital Touch Controls
  - Proofing
  - Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
  - Broil Element
  - 6 Rack Positions
  - Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NV51T5511DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NV51T5511DG/AA



NV51K7770S   

30" Single Wall Oven

- Flex Duo™**

  - Upper 2.8 cu. ft.
  - Lower 2.2 cu. ft.
- Overview**

  - 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Steam Bake and Steam Roast
  - Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
  - Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
  - Gourmet Cook
- Proofing
  - Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Rapid Preheat
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
  - LED Spotlights
  - Soft-Close Door
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NV51K7770SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NV51K7770SG/AA



NV51K6650S   

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Steam Cook
  - Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
  - Guiding Light Controls
  - Proofing
  - Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Rapid Preheat
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
  - Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
  - Broil Element
  - 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NV51K6650SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NV51K6650SG/AA



NV51T5511S   

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Glass Touch Controls
  - Proofing
  - Warming Mode
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
  - Easy View Window
  - 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
  - Broil Element
  - 6 Rack Positions
  - Steam Clean & Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NV51T5511SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NV51T5511SG/AA



NV31T4551S   

24" Single Wall Oven

- 3.1 cu. ft. Capacity
  - Digital Touch Controls
  - Convection
  - Rapid Heat
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - 3 Wire Racks
  - 5 Rack Positions (Ladder Racks)
- Catalytic & Steam Clean
  - Broil Element
  - Halogen Lights
  - Proofing
  - Warming Mode
  - Delay Start
  - Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



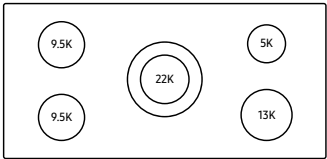
Stainless Steel  
NV31T4551SS/AA



NA36N7755T   

36" Gas Cooktop

- 22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology – Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
  - Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
  - Left Front: 9,500 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NA36N7755TS/AA

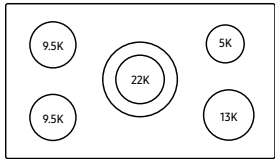


Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NA36N7755TG/AA

NA30N7755T   

30" Gas Cooktop

- 22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology – Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
  - Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
  - Left Front: 9,500 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NA30N7755TS/AA



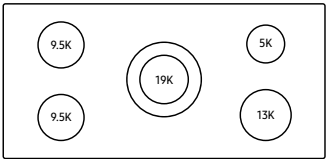
Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NA30N7755TG/AA



NA36N6555T  

36" Gas Cooktop

- 19,000 BTU Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
  - Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
  - Left Front: 9,500 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NA36N6555TS/AA

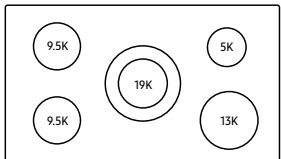


Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NA36N6555TG/AA

NA30N6555T  

30" Gas Cooktop

- 19,000 BTU Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
  - Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
  - Left Front: 9,500 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NA30N6555TS/AA



Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NA30N6555TG/AA

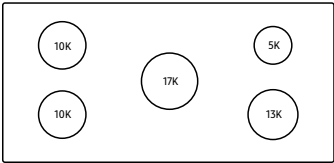


NA36R5310F 

36" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
  - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
  - Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
  - Sealed Burners
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**

  - Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
  - Left Front: 10,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Left Rear: 10,000 BTU
  - Center: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NA36R5310FS/AA



Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NA36R5310FG/AA

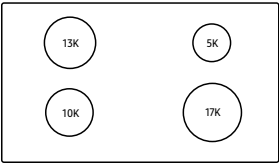


NA30R5310F 

30" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
  - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
  - Cast Iron 2-Piece Grates
  - Sealed Burners
- Powerful 4-Burner Cooktop**

  - Right Front: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)
  - Left Front: 10,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Left Rear: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NA30R5310FS/AA



Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NA30R5310FG/AA

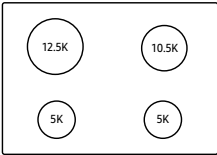


NA24T4230F

24" Gas Cooktop

- Front Linear Controls
  - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
  - Wok Ring
  - Sealed Burners
  - Flame Failure Device
- Powerful 4-Burner Flexible Cooktop**

  - Right Front: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Left Front: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
  - Right Rear: 10,500 BTU
  - Left Rear: 12,500 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Fingerprint  
Resistant  
Stainless Steel  
NA24T4230FS/AA

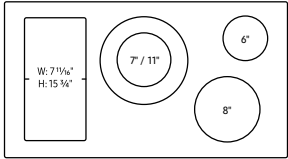


NZ36K7880U



36" Induction Cooktop

- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting
- 5 Induction Elements – Including 4,800W Boost Dual Element – 7" / 11" and Flex Zone
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NZ36K7880US



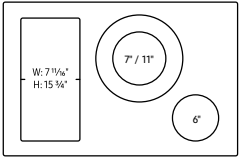
Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NZ36K7880UG

NZ30K7880U



30" Induction Cooktop

- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting
- 4 Induction Elements – Including 4,800W Boost Dual Element – 7" / 11" and Flex Zone
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob



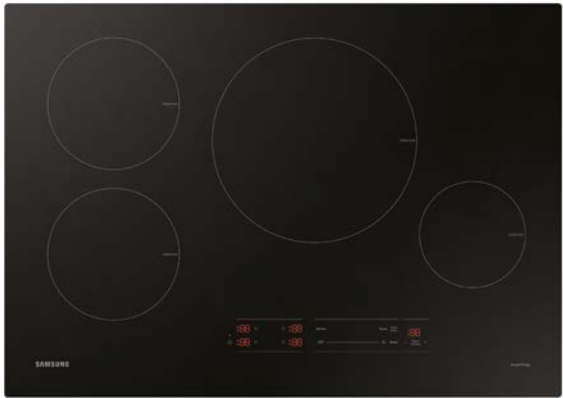
Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NZ30K7880US/AA



Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NZ30K7880UG/AA

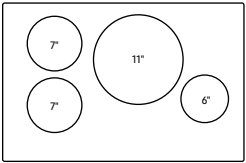


NZA3060U



30" Induction Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
- Wi-Fi Connectivity
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- 4 Induction Elements – Including 3,800W Boost Element – 11"
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Element (6")
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Pan Presence & Size Sensor



Available Colors



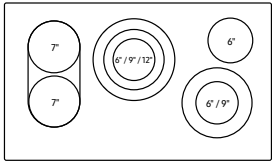
Black  
NZA3060UK/AA



NZ36K7570R

36" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
  - Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
  - Dual Element (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™)
  - Two Sync Elements (7")
  - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NZ36K7570RS/AA

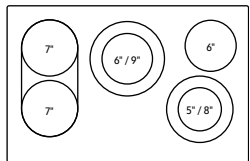


Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NZ36K7570RG/AA

NZ30K7570R

30" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
  - Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
  - Two Sync Control Elements (7")
  - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NZ30K7570RS/AA



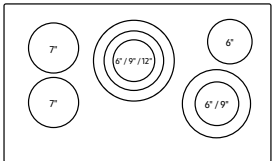
Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NZ30K7570RG/AA



NZ36K6430R

36" Electric Cooktop

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Simmer / Melt Elements
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
  - Rapid Boil™ Element (3,300W)
  - Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
  - Dual Element (6" / 9")
  - Two Single Elements (7" each)
  - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NZ36K6430RS/AA

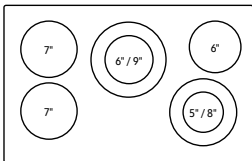


Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NZ36K6430RG/AA

NZ30K6330R

30" Electric Cooktop

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
  - Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" 3,300W Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
  - Two Single Elements (7" each)
  - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NZ30K6330RS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
NZ30K6330RG/AA

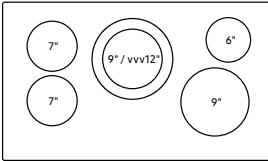


NZ36R5330R 

36" Electric Cooktop

- Front Controls
  - Indicator Light
  - Hot Surface Indicator Light
  - Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
  - Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop**

  - Dual Element (9" / 12")
  - Two Single Elements (7" each)
  - One Element (9")
  - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Black  
NZ36R5330RK/AA

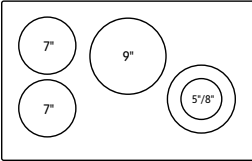


NZ30R5330R 

30" Electric Cooktop

- Front Controls
  - Indicator Light
  - Hot Surface Indicator Light
  - Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
  - Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 4-Element Flexible Cooktop**

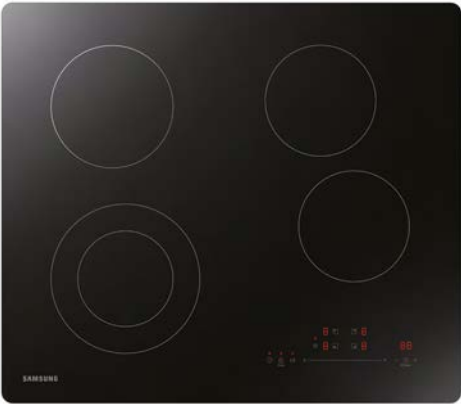
  - Dual Element (5" / 8")
  - Two Single Elements (7" each)
  - One Element (9")



Available Colors



Black  
NZ30R5330RK/AA

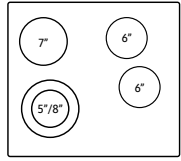


NZ24T4360R

24" Radiant Electric Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
  - 3,500W Total Power
  - Hot Surface Indicator Light
  - Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
  - Kitchen Timer
  - Child Safety Lock
- 4-Element Flexible Cooktop**

  - Dual Element (5" / 8")
  - One Element (7")
  - Two Single Elements (6" each)



Available Colors



Black  
NZ24T4360RK/AA

# Ranges



|                       | Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Slide-In Gas          | 70                     | 228                          |
| Slide-In Electric     | 73                     | 230                          |
| Freestanding Gas      | 77                     | 232                          |
| Freestanding Electric | 80                     | 234                          |



NX60T8311SS, MC17T8000CS

# Endless designs

Customizable BESPOKE appliances give homebuyers an abundance of options to suit their kitchen needs.



# Smart Dial cooking

The Smart Dial creates shortcuts based on the homeowner's cooking preferences.



# A quick boil

From simmering to searing, and everything in between, the Dual Ring Brass Power Burner delivers peerless power.



# One becomes two

The Flex Duo™ splits one oven into two smaller ovens to suit the home cook's culinary needs.



# Fry better

Built-in Air Fry mode uses little-to-no oil, offering homeowners a satisfying way to cook their favorite foods.



# Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually know when the cooktop is on, even at a distance.



# Smart cooking

Preheat, monitor and adjust cook time and temperature right from the smartphone through the SmartThings app.<sup>1</sup>



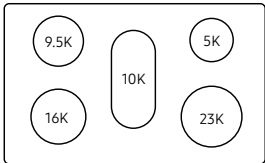
<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.



NY63T8751 (Dual Fuel)   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Slide-In Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NY63T8751SS/AA



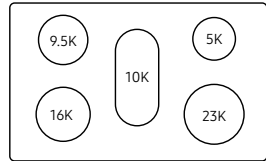
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NY63T8751SG/AA



NX60T8751   

6.0 cu ft. Smart Slide-In Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60T8751SS/AA



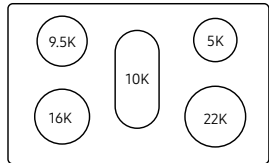
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60T8751SG/AA



NX60T8711   

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle & Wok Ring
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60T8711SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60T8711SG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
NX60T8711ST/AA



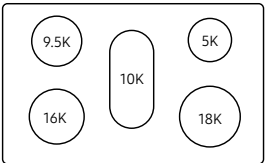
Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel  
NX60A8711QN/AA



NX60T8511   

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- 18,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Aluminum Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60T8511SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60T8511SG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
NX60T8511ST/AA

Ranges Slide-In Gas

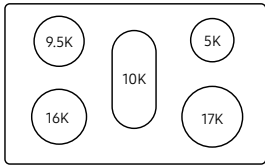


NX60T831I

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
  - Left Front: 16,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: 10,000 BTU



Available Colors

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60T8311SS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60T8311SG/AA

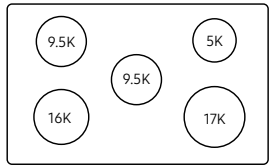


NX60T811I

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Touch Controls
- Wide View Window
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean

- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
  - Left Front: 16,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: 9,500 BTU



Available Colors

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60T8111SS/AA

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60T8111SG/AA

Ranges Slide-In Electric

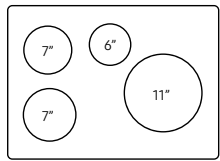


NE63T895I

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-in Induction Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Temperature Probe
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

- 4-Element Cooktop**
- 11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W Virtual Flame™
  - 7" 1,800W, Boost 2,300W (2)
  - 6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W



Available Colors

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63T8951SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63T8951SG

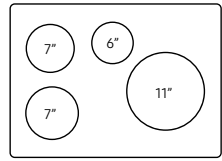


NE63T891I

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-in Induction Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Steam & Self Clean

- 4-Element Cooktop**
- 11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W Virtual Flame™
  - 7" 1,800W, Boost 2,300W (2)
  - 6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W



Available Colors

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63T8911SS

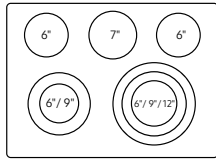
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63T8911SG



NE63T8751   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Illuminated Knobs
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,600W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Steam & Self Clean



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63T8751SS/AA



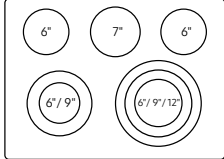
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63T8751SG/AA



NE63T8711   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Smart Dial & Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,600W)
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Temperature Probe
- Steam & Self Clean



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63T8711SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63T8711SG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
NE63T8711ST/AA



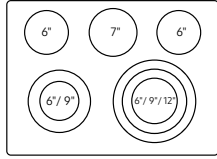
Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel  
NE63A8711QN



NE63T8511   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam & Self Clean
- Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Rapid Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
- Two Single Elements (6")
- One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63T8511SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63T8511SG/AA



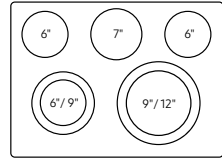
Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
NE63T8511ST/AA



NE63T8311   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Steam & Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9", 9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6")
- One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63T8311SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63T8311SG/AA

Ranges Slide-In Electric

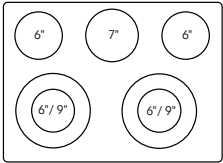


NE63T8111   

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
  - Touch Controls
  - Wide View Window
  - Steam & Self Clean
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop**

  - Two Dual Elements (6" / 9")
  - Two Single Elements (6")
  - One Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63T8111SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63T8111SG/AA

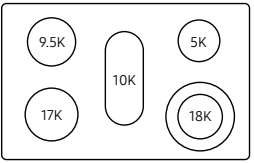
Ranges Freestanding Gas



NX60A6751  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Air Fry & Stainless Steel Cooktop

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
  - Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
  - Stainless Steel Cooktop
  - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
  - Convection+
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle & Wok Ring
  - 5 Gas Burners**
  - Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
  - Left Front: 17,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60A6751SS



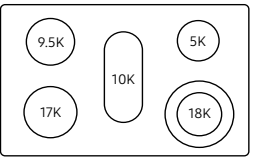
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60A6751SG



NX60A6711  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry & Stainless Steel Cooktop

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
  - Stainless Steel Cooktop
  - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
  - Convection+
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
  - 5 Gas Burners**
  - Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
  - Left Front: 17,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60A6711SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60A6711SG



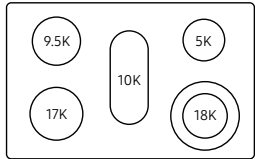
NX60A6511  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry & Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
  - No-Preheat Air Fry – Tray Not Included
  - Convection
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
  - Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates

**5 Gas Burners**

  - Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
  - Left Front: 17,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NX60A6511SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60A6511SG



White  
NX60A6511SW

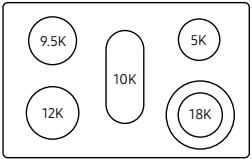


NX60A6311  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with 18K BTU Dual Ring Power Burner and Self Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
  - Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
  - Edge-to-Edge Grates
  - Self Clean
  - Storage Drawer
- 5 Gas Burners**

  - Right Front: 18,000 BTU Dual Ring
  - Left Front: 12,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NX60A6311SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NX60A6311SG



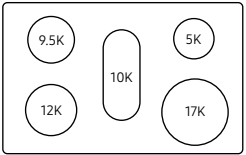
NX60A6111  

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Integrated Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
  - Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
  - Edge-to-Edge Grates
  - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer

**5 Gas Burners**

  - Right Front: 17,000 BTU
  - Left Front: 12,000 BTU
  - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
  - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
  - Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NX60A6111SS



White  
NX60A6111SW



Black  
NX60A6111SB



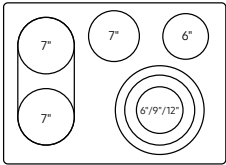
NE63A6751  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Flex Duo™, Air Fry & Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
  - Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
  - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
  - Convection+
  - Removable Non-Stick Griddle
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam & Self Clean
  - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm

**5-Element Cooktop**

  - Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
  - Two Bridge Elements
  - One Single Element (6")
  - Warming Center



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63A6751SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63A6751SG



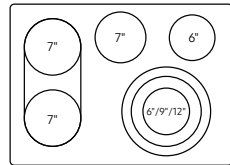
NE63A6711  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry & Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
  - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
  - Convection+
  - Removable Non-Stick Griddle
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam & Self Clean
  - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm

**5-Element Cooktop**

  - Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
  - Two Bridge Elements
  - One Single Element (6")
  - Warming Center



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63A6711SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63A6711SG



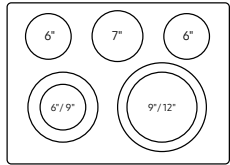
NE63A6511  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry & Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
  - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Not Included
  - Convection
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
  - Steam & Self Clean
  - Hidden Bake Element
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm

**5-Element Cooktop**

  - Rapid Boil™ Dual Ring Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
  - Dual Ring Element (9" / 12")
  - Two Single Elements (6" each)
  - Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
NE63A6511SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63A6511SG



White  
NE63A6511SW

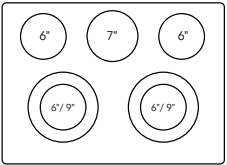


NE63A6311  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with 5-Burner Cooktop & Self Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
  - Steam & Self Clean
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
  - Storage Drawer
- 5-Element Cooktop**

  - Two Dual Ring Elements (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
  - Two Single Elements (6" each)
  - Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NE63A6311SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NE63A6311SG

Ranges Freestanding Electric

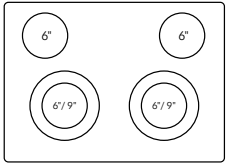


NE63A6111  

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range  
with 4-Burner Cooktop & Steam Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
  - Steam Clean
  - Hidden Bake Element
  - Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
  - Storage Drawer
- 4-Burner Cooktop**

  - Two Dual Ring Burners (6" / 9")
  - Two Single Burners (6" each)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NE63A6111SS



White  
NE63A6111SW



Black  
NE63A6111SB

# Microwaves



Over-the-Range  
Countertop

|  | Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | 92                     | 236                          |
|  | 97                     | 240                          |



ME21R706BAT

# The perfect kitchen helper

Countertop and over-the-range microwaves offer state-of-the-art features, including PowerGrill, Power Convection and SlimFry™.



# Space-efficient design

A thoughtful design gives homeowners more space on their countertops and above the range.



# Powerful hood ventilation

Eliminate steam and odors from the kitchen.



# Faster cooking

Power convection technology cooks food up to 30% faster than standard convection.





ME11A7710

1.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Slim Microwave

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 550 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- Bar LED Cooktop Lighting
- SmartThings App
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
ME11A7710DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
ME11A7710DG/AA

ME11A7510

1.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Slim Microwave

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
ME11A7510DS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
ME11A7510DG/AA



MC17T8000

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Convection Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power (Microwave)
- 1,750W Cooking Power (Convection)
- 1,100W Cooking Power (Grill)
- Convection
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- 3-Speed / 300 CFM Ventilation System
- SmartThings App
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Steam Clean

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
MC17T8000CS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
MC17T8000CG/AA

ME21M706

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Precise Glass Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Recessed Handle
- LED Cooktop Lighting
- Simple-Clean Filter
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- Chrome Rack
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel  
ME21A706BQN/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
ME21R706BAT/AA



White Glass  
ME21B706B12/AA



ME21R7051

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave with Sensor Cooking

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- Cooktop Lighting (LED): High / Low / Off
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart & 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
ME21R7051SS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
ME21R7051SG/AA



ME19R7041

1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Auto Cook

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
ME19R7041FS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
ME19R7041FG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
ME19R7041FT/AA



ME19A7041



1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- SmartThings App
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Auto Cook

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
ME19A7041WS/AA



ME17R7021

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- LED Display
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- Auto Cook
- Turntable

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
ME17R7021ES/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
ME17R7021EG/AA



White  
ME17R7021EW/AA



Black  
ME17R7021EB/AA



ME16A4021

1.6 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.6 cu. ft. Oven Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- Auto Cook
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer
- Interior Light: Incandescent (1)
- Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- Vent Fan Speed: Hi / Low
- Eco Mode

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
ME16A4021AS



White  
ME16A4021AW



Black  
ME16A4021AB



MC12J8035

1.2 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Power Convection and PowerGrill Duo™

- 1.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Power Convection
- PowerGrill Duo™
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Rack with Ceramic Plate
- Glass Touch Controls
- 900W (Micro) / 1,600W (Grill) / 1,650W (Power Convection)
- LED Display
- Drop-Down Door Design
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Controls
- Preheat
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
MC12J8035CT/AA

30" Trim Kit  
Available  
MA-TK3080CT



MG11T5018

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Grilling Element
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Intuitive Design
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Auto Cook
- 10 Power Levels
- Dessert / Popcorn
- Auto Defrost

Available Colors



Charcoal  
MG11T5018CC/AA



MG11H2020

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Scratch Resistant and Easy to Clean
- Auto Cook Plus
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- 10 Power Levels
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Control
- Two-Stage Cooking
- Auto Defrost
- Grilling Element
- High Rack
- Ceramic Plate

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
MG11H12020CT/AA



MS19M8000

1.9 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- Eco Mode
- Cooking Presets
- 950W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost
- LED Display

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
MS19M8000AS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
MS19M8000AG/AA

30" Trim Kit  
Available  
MA-TK8020TS



MS19M8020

1.9 cu. ft. Built-In Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- Eco Mode
- Cooking Presets
- 950W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
MS19M8020TG/AA

30" Trim Kit  
Available  
MA-TK8020TG



MS14K6000

1.4 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Ceramic Enamel Interior and Sensor Cook

- 1.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Sensor Cook
- Triple Distribution System
- Eco Mode
- LED Display
- Cooking Presets
- 7 Auto Programs
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Auto Defrost
- Deodorization
- Touch Control

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
MS14K6000AS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
MS14K6000AG/AA

# Ventilation



Chimney Hoods

Under Cabinet Hoods

Product  
Page Number

108

110

Specification  
Page Number

244

245



# Powerful ventilation

Remove cooking odors and circulate air with up to 600 CFM ventilation.



# LED lights

Energy-efficient LED Lights illuminate the cooktop for a bright cooking experience.



# Smart cooking

Pair your cooktop or range to your Bluetooth-enabled hoods for an easy, breezy cooking experience.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>When connected with a compatible Samsung cooktop or range.



NK36K7000W  

36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.<sup>1</sup>

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NK36K7000WS/A2



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NK36K7000WG/A2

<sup>1</sup>7000 series models require pairing with a mobile device to meet ADA requirements.



NK30K7000W  

30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.<sup>1</sup>

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NK30K7000WS/A2



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NK30K7000WG/A2

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on page 244



NK36R5000W

36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE505PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE505PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.<sup>1</sup>

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NK36R5000WS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NK36R5000WG/AA

<sup>1</sup>To meet ADA requirements, ventilation hoods require an electrician to install a dedicated electrical line that connects the hood via electrical wire to a standard electrical wall switch.



NK30R5000W

30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 70 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF020FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE505PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE505PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.<sup>1</sup>

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NK30R5000WS/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
NK30R5000WG/AA



NK36N7000U  

36" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.<sup>1</sup>

Available Colors



<sup>1</sup>7000 series models require pairing with a mobile device to meet ADA requirements.

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on page 245



NK30B3500U

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 350 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- 56 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.<sup>1</sup>

Available Colors



<sup>1</sup>To meet ADA requirements, ventilation hoods require an electrician to install a dedicated electrical line that connects the hood via electrical wire to a standard electrical wall switch.

NK30B3000U

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 200 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 2 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Rocker Switch Control
- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- 55 dBA (6.5 sones) Noise Level
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.<sup>1</sup>

Available Colors



Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods



NK24T4000U

24" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 250 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Removable Filter
- Front-Centered Push Buttons
- Under Cabinet Style
- Exterior Venting & Recirculating Capabilities
- 59 dBA (8.5 sones) Noise Level

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
NK24T4000US/AA

# Dishwashers



Dishwashers

| Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 126                    | 246                          |



DW80B7070AP, RF23BB86004M

# Consistently clean

Samsung Linear Wash provides extra cleaning power with corner-to-corner coverage for immaculate results.



# Skip the pre-rinse

Dual wash arms and a rotating spray jet deliver an intense cleaning performance that cleans the dirtiest dishes quickly and efficiently without needing a pre-rinse.



# Wash at a whisper

So quiet you don't even know it's on with Whisper Quiet 42dBA operation.



# Smart Dry

The energy-efficient Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door system dries dishes without damaging plasticware.

# Accelerated drying

The AutoRelease™ Door automatically opens at the end of each cycle to circulate air and dry dishes faster.



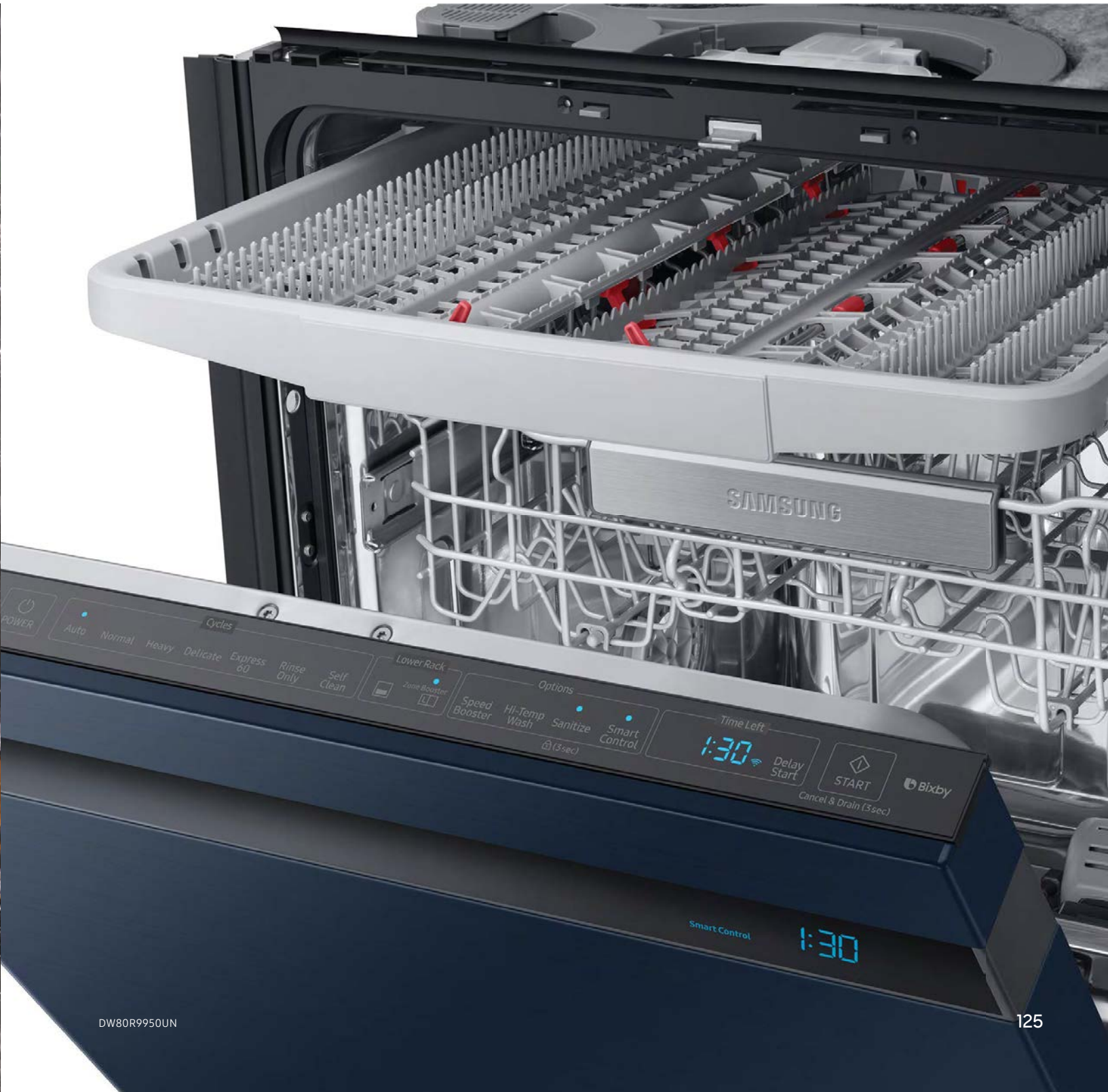
# Zone Booster™

Tackle hard-to-clean pots and pans with an added water stream.



# Flexible third rack

A flexible third rack offers extra space for silverware and oversized utensils.





DW80R9950  

Dishwasher with Linear Wash System

- Linear Wash System
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 39 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- Zone Booster™
- Touch Controls
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 8 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
DW80R9950US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
DW80R9950UG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
DW80R9950UT/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel  
DW80R9950UN/AA



DW80B7070(7071)  

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash+™

- StormWashPLUS™
- Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Recessed Handle Design – 7070
- Bar Handle Design – 7071
- BESPOKE Design – 7070AP

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
DW80B7070US/AA  
DW80B7071US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
DW80B7070UG/AA  
DW80B7071UG/AA



White Glass  
DW80B7070AP



Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel  
Arriving June 2022¹



DW80R7061 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
DW80R7061US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
DW80R7061UG/AA



DW80R7060 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
DW80R7060US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
DW80R7060UG/AA



DW80B6060



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWashPLUS™

- StormWashPLUS™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 44 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Recessed Handle Design – 6060
- Bar Handle Design – 6061

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
DW80B6060US/AA  
DW80B6061US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
DW80B6060UG/AA  
DW80B6061UG/AA



DW80R5061



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
DW80R5061US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
DW80R5061UG/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
DW80R5061UT/AA



DW80R5060



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
DW80R5060US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
DW80R5060UG/AA



DW80N3030



Front Control Dishwasher with Digital Touch Controls

- Quiet Operation: 51 dBA
- Digital Touch Controls
- 3rd Rack
- Recessed Handle
- Stainless Steel Interior Door
- Advanced Wash System
- Water Consumption: 3.5 Gallons
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 15 Place Settings
- Digital Water Leakage Sensor

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
DW80N3030US/AA



White  
DW80N3030UW/AA



Black  
DW80N3030UB/AA



DW80R2031



Top Control Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 55 dBA Noise Level
- Digital Touch Controls
- Adjustable Rack
- Stainless Steel Door
- Fully Integrated Top Control
- Advanced Wash System
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 14 Place Settings

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
DW80R2031US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
DW80R2031UG/AA



White  
DW80R2031UW/AA



Black  
DW80R2031UB/AA



DW60R2014



Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- 52 dBA Noise Level
- Digital Touch Controls
- Advanced Wash System
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 12 Place Settings

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
DW60R2014US/AA



DW50T6060



Dishwasher with Whisper Quiet Cleaning

- 18" Width
- Quiet Cleaning: 46 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Hidden Digital Touch Controls
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 5 Wash Cycles
- 4 Options
- 8 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Rotary Clean System
- Pocket Handle

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant  
Stainless Steel  
DW50T6060US/AA



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
DW50T6060UG/AA

# Refrigerators

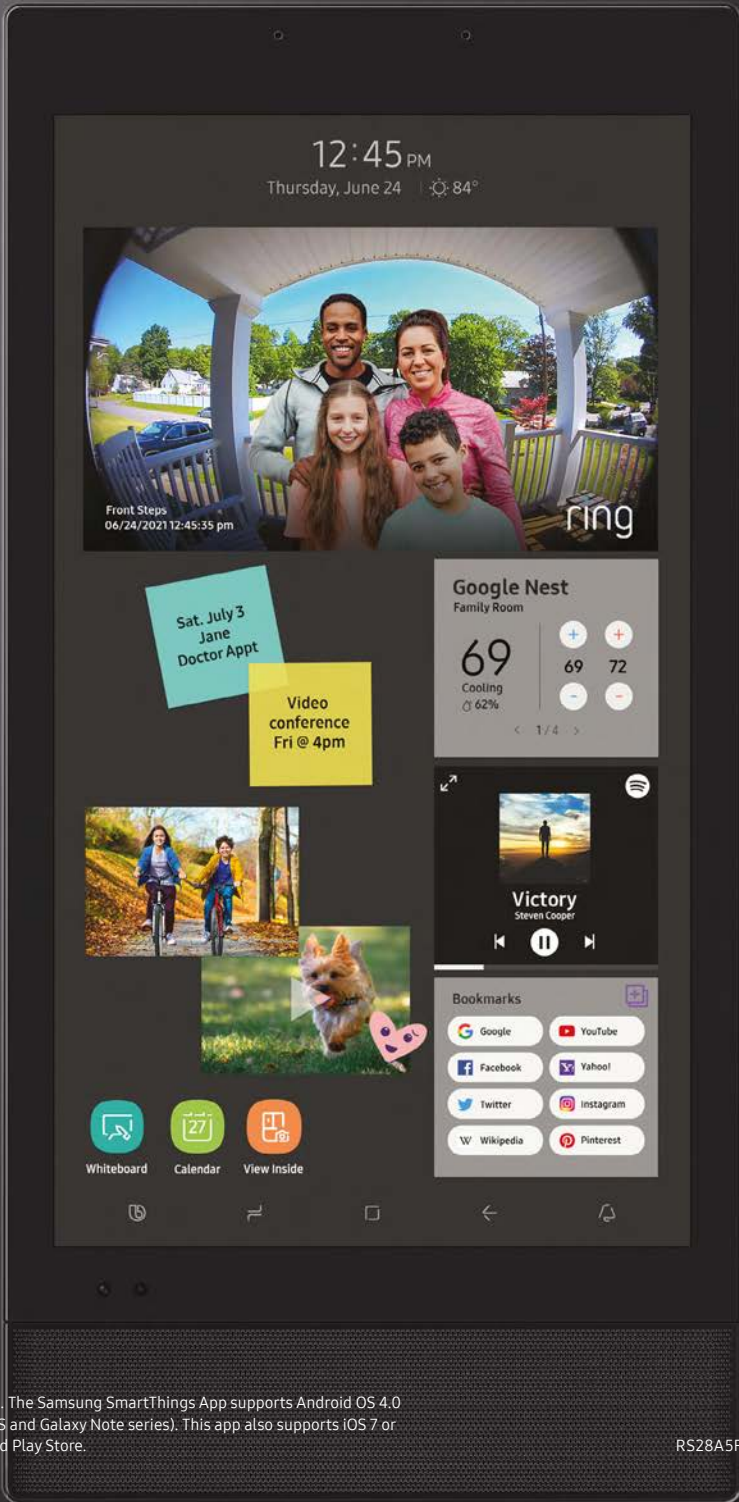


|                    | Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| BESPOKE            | 142                    | 248                          |
| 4-Door Flex™       | 150                    | 256                          |
| 4-Door French Door | 153                    | 258                          |
| 3-Door French Door | 154                    | 260                          |
| Side-by-Side       | 159                    | 266                          |
| Top Freezer        | 163                    | 268                          |
| Bottom Freezer     | 166                    | 269                          |
| Stand-Up Freezer   | 167                    | 270                          |
| Wine Cooler        | 168                    | 271                          |



# More than a fridge

Family Hub™ refrigerators come with Alexa built-in so homeowners can stream music, see who's at the door, and more from their kitchens.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.

RS28A5F61SG

# Kitchen entertainment

With the ability to mirror a Samsung TV to the Family Hub™ screen, homeowners won't miss a minute of movie night.<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup>Screen mirroring is available with all Samsung 8K QLED and select 4K QLED and Lifestyle TV's; see Samsung.com for the complete list. A Wi-Fi connection and Samsung account are required.

137

# Water two ways

Pour cool water from an internal dispenser or a built-in AutoFill Water Pitcher.



# From fridge to freezer

Any food can be stored in a flexible lower-right storage space, which offers five adjustable settings ranging from refrigerator to freezer.



# A dream fridge for a dream kitchen

BESPOKE refrigerators offer the latest design trends that home owners love. New panels come in 12 colors and 2 different materials, offering total customization.<sup>1</sup>





RF29A9675

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors

- Large Capacity – 29 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Navy Glass  
RF29A967541



Matte Black Steel  
RF29A9675MT



Grey Glass  
BNDL-1616699630054



White Glass  
BNDL-1616345529310



Navy Steel  
BNDL-1616691299122



Sky Blue Glass  
BNDL-1616700411920



Rose Pink Glass  
BNDL-1616701234243



Champagne Rose Steel  
BNDL-1616701856762



RF23A9675

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Navy Glass  
RF23A967541



Matte Black Steel  
RF23A9675MT



Grey Glass  
BNDL-1616700105500



White Glass  
BNDL-1616346091718



Navy Steel  
BNDL-1616699068555



Sky Blue Glass  
BNDL-1616700696369



Rose Pink Glass  
BNDL-1616701533931



Champagne Rose Steel  
BNDL-1616702183143



RF29BB8900

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 29 cu. Ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



Charcoal Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Black Steel Middle and Bottom Panels  
RF29BB89008M



Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF29BB8900AC



Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF29BB8900AW



RF23BB8900

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



Charcoal Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Black Steel Middle and Bottom Panels  
RF23BB89008M



Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF23BB8900AC



Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF23BB8900AC



RF29BB8600    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 28.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



Morning Blue Glass Top Panel with White Glass Middle and Bottom Panels  
RF29BB86004M



Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF29BB8600QL



White Glass – All Panels  
RF29BB860012



Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF29BB8600AP



RF23BB8600    

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



Morning Blue Glass Top Panel with White Glass Middle and Bottom Panels  
RF23BB86004M



Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF23BB8600QL

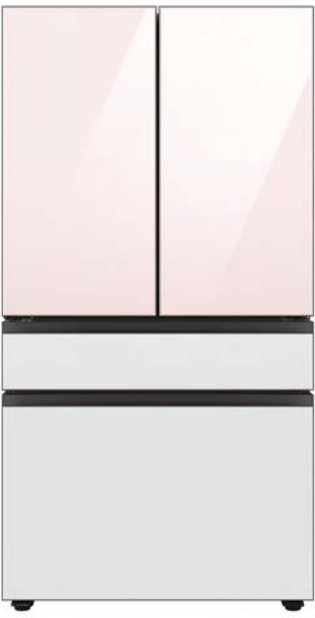


White Glass – All Panels  
RF23BB860012



Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF23BB8600AP

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 250-251



RF29BB8200    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Extra-Large Capacity – 29 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



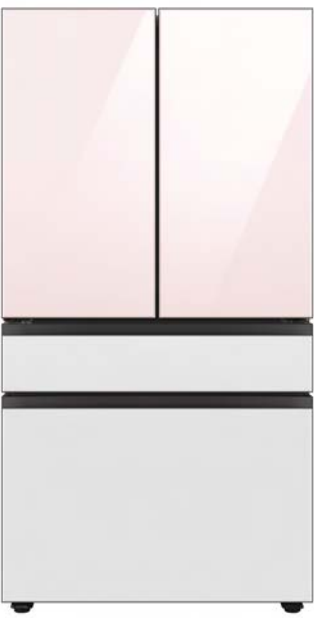
Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF29BB8200AP



Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF29BB8200QL



White Glass – All Panels  
RF29BB820012



RF23BB8200    

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity – 22.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors



Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF23BB8200AP



Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF23BB8200QL



White Glass – All Panels  
RF23BB820012



RF30BB6900  

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



White Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Grey Glass Bottom Panel  
RF30BB69006M

Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF30BB6900AC

Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF30BB6900AW



RF24BB6900  

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Capacity – 23.6 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Family Hub™
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



White Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Grey Glass Bottom Panel  
RF24BB69006M

Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF24BB6900AC

Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel  
RF24BB6900AW



RF30BB6600    

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



White Glass – All Panels  
RF30BB660012

Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF30BB6600QL

Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF30BB6600AP



RF24BB6600    

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Capacity – 23.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



White Glass – All Panels  
RF24BB660012

Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF24BB6600QL

Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF24BB6600AP



RF30BB6200

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF30BB6200QL

White Glass – All Panels  
RF30BB620012

Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF30BB6200AP



RF24BB6200

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity – 23.9 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Dual Ice Maker
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus™

Available Colors



Stainless Steel – All Panels  
RF24BB6200QL

White Glass – All Panels  
RF24BB620012

Custom Panel-Ready – All Panels  
RF24BB6200AP

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 254-255



RB12A3006

12 cu. ft. 2-Door Bottom-Mount Freezer BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Colors

- Capacity – 12.0 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Panel Ready
- Reversible Door

Available Colors



Grey Glass  
RB12A300631

Navy Glass  
RB12A300641

White Glass  
RB12A300635



RZ11T7474

11 cu. ft. 1-Door Flex™ BESPOKE Refrigerator with Customizable Colors Featuring Convertible Zone

- Capacity – 11.4 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- All-Around Cooling
- Panel Ready
- Reversible Door

Available Colors



Navy Glass  
RZ11T747441

Grey Glass  
RZ11T747431

White Glass  
RZ11T747435



RF29A9771    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 28.6 cu. ft.
  - FlexZone™
  - Triple and Metal Cooling
  - Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
  - Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
  - Wine Rack
  - Flex Crisper
  - Connects to SmartThings App
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
  - 3 Built-In Cameras
  - 25W Built-In Speaker
  - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
  - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
  - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
  - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
  - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF29A9771SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF29A9771SG



RF23A9771    

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity – 22.5 cu. ft.
  - FlexZone™
  - Triple and Metal Cooling
  - Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
  - Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
  - Wine Rack
  - Connects to SmartThings App
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
  - 3 Built-In Cameras
  - 25W Built-In Speaker
  - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
  - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
  - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
  - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
  - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF23A9771SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF23A9771SG



RF29A9671    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Beverage Center

- Large Capacity – 29 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF29A9671SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF29A9671SG



RF23A9671    

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Beverage Center

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF23A9671SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF23A9671SG

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™



RF29A9071    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity – 29.2 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF29A9071SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF29A9071SG



RF23A9071    

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity – 22.9 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF23A9071SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF23A9071SG

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 256-258

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door



RF28R7201    

28 cu. ft. 4-Door French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Large Capacity – 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max – Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF28R7201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF28R7201SG



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
RF28R7201DT



RF24R7201    

23 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Capacity – 22.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Ice Max – Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF24R7201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF24R7201SG



Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless Steel  
RF24R7201DT

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF27T5501

27 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 26.5 cu. ft.
  - All-Around Cooling
  - External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
  - High-Efficiency LED Lighting
  - Ice Max – Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
  - Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
  - Connects to SmartThings App
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
  - 3 Built-In Cameras
  - 25W Built-In Speaker
  - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
  - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
  - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
  - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
  - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF27T5501SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF27T5501SG



RF28T5F01

28 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 27.7 cu. ft.
  - Fingerprint Resistant Finish
  - High-Efficiency LED Lighting
  - EZ-Open™ Handle
  - Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
  - Door Alarm
  - Water Filter Indicator
  - All-Around Cooling
  - Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF28T5F01SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF28T5F01SG

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF28T5021

28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
  - Fingerprint Resistant Finish
  - High-Efficiency LED Lighting
  - EZ-Open™ Handle
  - AutoFill Water Pitcher
  - Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
  - Door Alarm
  - Water Filter Indicator
  - All-Around Cooling
  - Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF28T5021SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF28T5021SG



RF27T5201

27 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 27 cu. ft.
  - All-Around Cooling
  - External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
  - High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
  - Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF27T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF27T5201SG



White  
RF27T5201WW

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF28T5101



28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Internal Dispenser

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Internal Water Dispenser
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF28T5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF28T5101SG



RF28T5001



28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Shelving
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF28T5001SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF28T5001SG



White  
RF28T5001WW

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 262-265

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF20A5101



20 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 19.5 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF20A5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant White  
RF20A5101WW



Fingerprint Resistant Black  
RF20A5101B1



RF18A5101



17.5 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Capacity – 17.5 cu. ft.
- Counter Depth
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RF18A5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RF18A5101SG



Fingerprint Resistant White  
RF18A5101WW

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF22A4221

22 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with External Water Dispenser

- Capacity – 22 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- External Filtered Water
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF22A4221SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF22A4221SG

Fingerprint Resistant Black RF22A4221XX



RF22A4121

22 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22.1 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RF22A4121SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RF22A4121SG

Fingerprint Resistant Black RF22A4121XX

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 264-265, 266

Refrigerators Side-by-Side

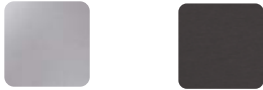


RS22T5561

22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity – 21.5 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- One Gallon Door Bin
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
  - 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
  - One Built-In Camera
  - 25W Built-In Speaker
  - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
  - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
  - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
  - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
  - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS22T5561SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RS22T5561SG

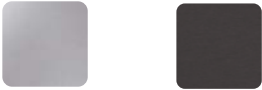


RS27T5561

27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 26.7 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
  - 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
  - One Built-In Camera
  - 25W Built-In Speaker
  - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
  - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
  - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
  - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
  - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel RS27T5561SR

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel RS27T5561SG



RS28A5F61



27 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 27.3 cu. ft.
  - Bright LED Lighting
  - Two Gallon Door Bins
  - Two Clear Drawers
  - All-Around Cooling
  - In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
  - Connects to SmartThings App
  - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
  - One Built-In Camera
  - 25W Built-In Speaker
  - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
  - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
  - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
  - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
  - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RS28A5F61SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RS28A5F61SG



RS22T5201



22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Three Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RS22T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RS22T5201SG



RS27T5201



27 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator

- Capacity – 27.4 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- Automatic In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RS27T5201SR



RS27T5200



27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 27.4 cu. ft.
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RS27T5200SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RS27T5200SG



White  
RS27T5200WW

Refrigerators Side-by-Side



RS28A500A



28 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 28 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RS28A500ASR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RS28A500ASG



RS23A500A



23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22.6 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings App

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RS23A500ASR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RS23A500ASG

Refrigerators Top Freezer



RT21M6215



21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 21.1 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RT21M6215SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RT21M6215SG



White  
RT21M6215WW



RT18M6215



18 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 17.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel  
RT18M6215SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel  
RT18M6215SG



White  
RT18M6215WW



RT21M6213



21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 21.1 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- Slide & Reach Pantry
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
RT21M6213SR



Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
RT21M6213SG



White  
RT21M6213WW



RT18M6213



18 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 17.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus™
- True No-Frost Technology
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- 2 Vegetable Bins
- Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle

Available Colors



Stainless Steel  
RT18M6213SR



Fingerprint  
Resistant Black  
Stainless Steel  
RT18M6213SG



White  
RT18M6213WW



RT16A6195



16 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator

- Capacity – 15.6 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- True No-Frost Technology
- LED Top Lighting
- Vegetable Bins
- Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle
- Garage Ready

Available Colors



Fingerprint  
Resistant  
Stainless Steel  
RT16A6195SR



RB10FSR4E



11.3 cu. ft. Bottom-Mount Freezer  
24" Width Refrigerator

- Capacity – 11.3 cu. ft.
- Slim Width – 24"
- Recessed Handle Design
- All-Around Cooling
- Spill-Proof Shelving
- One Gallon Door Bin
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Available Colors



Fingerprint  
Resistant  
Stainless Steel  
RB10FSR4ESR



RZ11M7074



11 cu. ft. Convertible Upright Freezer

- 11.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexZone™
- Convertible Zone
- Organizational Options
- Reversible Door
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Digital Display Buttons
- Dongle Ready
- 3 Spill-Proof Shelves
- 4 Crisper Drawers
- 3 Door Bins
- Child Lock
- Door Alarm
- Adjustable Freezer Mode: Temperatures between 5°F and -8°F (0°F default temperature)
- Adjustable Fridge Mode: Temperatures between 44°F and 34°F (37°F default temperature)
- Mode Select – Switch between Freezer and Fridge Modes
- All-Around Cooling
- Surround Air Flow
- Power Freeze
- Cool Tight Door

Available Colors



Stainless Look  
RZ11M7074SA/AA



RW51TS338



51-Bottle Capacity Wine Cooler

- Large Capacity of 51 Bottles
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Reversible Wide View Door
- Ice Blue LED Display
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Dual Temperature Zone
- 5 Full Extension Shelves
- Child Lock
- Door Alarm
- Twin Cooling System™
- Surround Air Flow
- Cool Tight Door
- Triplex Glass

Available Colors



Fingerprint  
Resistant  
Stainless Steel  
RW51TS338SR

# Laundry



FlexWash™ & FlexDry™  
 Front Load  
 Top Load  
 24" Compact  
 AirDresser

| Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 178                    | 272                          |
| 179                    | 276                          |
| 185                    | 282                          |
| 193                    | 290                          |
| 194                    | 292                          |



# Smarter washing

AI-Powered Smart Dial technology learns and recommends homeowners' favorite wash cycles.



# MultiControl™

Operate the stacked washer and dryer from one, easy-to-use centralized control.<sup>1</sup>



# Super speed

Homeowners save time with Super Speed advanced cleaning technologies.



# Wi-Fi connectivity

With the SmartThings app<sup>1</sup>, any connected smartphone or smart device can schedule cycles, receive alerts, and more.



<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.



WV60A9900  <sup>1</sup>

6.0 cu. ft. Total Capacity Smart Dial Washer with FlexWash™

Lower Wash Convenience

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Wash
- CleanGuard™
- Steam
- PowerFoam™
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor

- Internal Water Heater
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Options
- Riser Options Available

Upper Wash Convenience

- 1.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Stainless Steel Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 6 Total Washing Cycles

Available Colors



Brushed Black  
WV60A9900AV  
DVE60A9900V  
DVG60A9900V

DVG60A9900 / DVE60A9900  <sup>1</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Electric Dryer with FlexDry™

Tumble Dryer

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexDry™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator

- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings

Delicate Dryer

- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Drying Rack
- 4 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 12 Timed Dry Settings

WF50A8800  <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- OptiWash™
- CleanGuard™
- Auto Dispense System
- MultiControl™
- Super Speed Wash
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+

- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor
- 1,200 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Internal Water Heater
- 25 Total Washing Cycles
- 18 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

Available Colors



Brushed Black  
WF50A8800AV  
DVG50A8800V  
DVE50A8800V

DVG50A8800 / DVE50A8800  <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Stainless Steel Drum
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 272-274, 276-281

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) <sup>3</sup>Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: WE402NV.



WF50A8600   <sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup>

5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Front Load Washer

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Super Speed Wash
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

DVG50A8600 / DVE50A8600   <sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Stainless Steel Drum
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

Available Colors



**Ivory**  
WF50A8600AE  
DVG50A8600E  
DVE50A8600E



**Brushed Black**  
WF50A8600AV  
DVG50A8600V  
DVE50A8600V

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) <sup>3</sup>Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal models: WE402NE, WE402NV.



WF50A8500   <sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup>

5.0 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Front Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Antimicrobial Technology
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Interior Drum Light
- Stackable
- Internal Water Heater
- 1,300 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 23 Total Washing Cycles
- 9 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

DVG50A8500 / DVE50A8500   <sup>1</sup><sup>2</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care<sup>4</sup>
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Dual Heaters
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Drying Rack
- 22 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

Available Colors



**Brushed Black**  
WF50A8500AV  
DVE50A8500V  
DVG50A8500V

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) <sup>3</sup>Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: WE402NV. <sup>4</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WF45A6400  <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

4.5 cu. ft. Large Capacity Smart Dial Front Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Large 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Wash
- MultiControl™
- CleanGuard™
- Steam
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+
- Direct Drive Motor
- 1,200 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Internal Water Heater
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Additional Options
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

DVG45A6400 / DVE45A6400  <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- MultiControl™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 19 Preset Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

Available Colors



**Brushed Black**  
WF45A6400AV  
DVE45A6400V  
DVG45A6400V



**White**  
WF45A6400AW  
DVE45A6400W  
DVG45A6400W

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>ADA Compliant when using 27" wide riser. (Riser model codes: WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC.) <sup>3</sup>Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal models: WE402NV, WE402NW.



WF45R6100  <sup>1</sup>

4.5 cu. ft. Front Load Washer with Steam

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Self Clean+
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

DVG45R6100 / DVE45R6100 <sup>1</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Reversible Door
- Internal Drum Light
- Filter Check Indicator
- Single Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

Available Colors



**Champagne**  
WF45R6100AC  
DVG45R6100C  
DVE45R6100C



**Platinum**  
WF45R6100AP  
DVG45R6100P  
DVE45R6100P



**White**  
WF45R6100AW  
DVG45R6100W  
DVE45R6100W

<sup>1</sup>ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, or WE272NC). <sup>2</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>3</sup>Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal models: WE402NV, WE402NW, WE402NC



WF45T6000  <sup>1</sup>

4.5 cu. ft. Front Load Washer with Vibration Reduction Technology+

- 4.5 cu. ft. capacity
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

DVG45T6000 / DVE45T6000  <sup>1</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Powder Coat Drum Interior
- Single Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

DVG45T6020 / DVE45T6020  <sup>1</sup>

7.5 cu. ft. Long Vent Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- 10 Preset Drying Cycles
- 9 Additional Drying Options
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 4-Way Venting
- LED Display: Ice Blue
- Child Lock
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Pedestal Options Available<sup>3</sup>

Available Colors



White  
WF45T6000AW  
DVG45T6000W  
DVG45T6020W  
DVE45T6000W  
DVE45T6020W

<sup>1</sup>ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC).<sup>2</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.<sup>3</sup>Shown with optional pedestal. Compatible pedestal model: WE402NW



WA55A7700  <sup>1</sup>

5.5 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Auto Dispense System

- Extra-Large 5.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Auto Dispense System
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Stainless Steel Pulsator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 11 Additional Washing Options

DVG55A7700 / DVE55A7700  <sup>1</sup>

Samsung 7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Drying Rack
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Brushed Black  
WA55A7700AV  
DVE55A7700V  
DVG55A7700V

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WA55A7300  <sup>1</sup>

5.5 cu. ft. Extra-Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Extra-Large 5.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Stainless Steel Pulsator
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG55A7300 / DVE55A7300  <sup>1</sup>

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Ivory  
WA55A7300AE  
DVE55A7300E  
DVG55A7300E

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 282, 286



WA52A5500  <sup>1</sup>

5.2 cu. ft. Large Capacity Smart Top Load Washer with Super Speed Wash

- Large 5.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG52A5500 / DVE52A5500 <sup>1</sup>

7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Champagne  
WA52A5500AC  
DVE52A5500C  
DVG52A5500C



Brushed Black  
WA52A5500AV  
DVE52A5500V  
DVG52A5500V



White  
WA52A5500AW  
DVE52A5500W  
DVG52A5500W

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WA51A5505  <sup>1</sup>

5.1 cu. ft. Smart Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator and Super Speed Wash

- Large 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Tub Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- 750 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Direct Drive Motor
- 17 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Additional Washing Options

DVG52A5500 / DVE52A5500 <sup>1</sup>

7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care<sup>2</sup>
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



**Champagne**  
WA51A5505AC  
DVE52A5500C  
DVG52A5500C



**Brushed Black**  
WA51A5505AV  
DVE52A5500V  
DVG52A5500V



**White**  
WA51A5505AW  
DVE52A5500W  
DVG52A5500W

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WA50R5200 

5.0 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active WaterJet

- 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active WaterJet
- EZ Access Tub
- Deep Fill
- Smart Care<sup>1</sup>
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean
- Soft-Close Lid
- Direct Drive Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 7 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG50R5200 / DVE50R5200

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care<sup>1</sup>
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

Available Colors



**White**  
WA50R5200AW  
DVG50R5200W  
DVE50R5200W

<sup>1</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WA45T3400

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Active WaterJet

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Active WaterJet
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Soft-Close Lid
- AC Motor
- 10 Preset Wash Cycles
- 6 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG45T3400 / DVE45T3400

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry  
(Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care<sup>1</sup>
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 7 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

WA44A3405

4.4 cu. ft. Capacity Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

- Large 4.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Active WaterJet
- 10 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Soft-Close Lid
- Extra-High Water Level
- Self Clean
- Smart Care<sup>1</sup>
- Diamond Drum Interior
- 6 Additional Washing Options
- 5 Temperature Levels

Available Colors



**Brushed Black**  
WA45T3400AV  
WA44A3405AV  
DVG45T3400V  
DVE45T3400V



**Platinum**  
WA45T3400AP  
WA44A3405AP  
DVG45T3400P  
DVE45T3400P



WA45T3200

4.5 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with Vibration Reduction Technology+

- 4.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Soft-Close Lid
- AC Motor
- 8 Preset Wash Cycles
- 4 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG45T3200 / DVE45T3200

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry  
(Available in Gas & Electric)

- 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care<sup>1</sup>
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 8 Preset Dry Cycles
- 3 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

WA44A3205

4.4 cu. ft. Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

- Large 4.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Soft-Close Lid
- 8 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Extra-High Water Level
- Self Clean
- Smart Care<sup>1</sup>
- Diamond Drum Interior
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 4 Additional Washing Options

Available Colors



**White**  
WA45T3200AW  
WA44A3205AW  
DVG45T3200W  
DVE45T3200W

<sup>1</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on pages 282, 286

<sup>1</sup>Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer App available in App Store and Play Store.



WA40A3005

4.0 cu. ft. Capacity Top Load Washer with ActiveWave™ Agitator

- Large 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- ActiveWave™ Agitator
- Soft-Close Lid
- 8 Preset Washing Cycles
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Extra-High Water Level
- Self Clean
- Diamond Drum Interior
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 3 Additional Washing Options
- LED Bar Display: Red

Available Colors



White  
WA40A3005AW  
DVG41A3000W  
DVE41A3000W

DVG41A3000 / DVE41A3000

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas & Electric)

- Large 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- 8 Preset Drying Cycles
- Reversible Dryer Door
- 2 Additional Drying Options
- 4 Temperature Levels
- Wrinkle Prevent
- Powder Coat Interior
- LED Bar Display: Red



WW22K6800 

2.2 cu. ft. Compact Front Load Washer with Super Speed

- 2.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam
- Super Speed
- Vibration Reduction Technology+
- Smart Care
- Self Clean+
- Diamond Drum Interior
- Digital Inverter Technology
- 12 Preset Wash Cycles
- 8 Additional Wash Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



White  
WW22K6800AW  
DV22K6800EW  
DV22N6800HW

DV22K6800E 

4.0 cu. ft. Compact Electric Dryer

- 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Dual Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior

DV22N6800H 

4.0 cu. ft. Compact Heat Pump Dryer

- 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Ventless / Heat Pump
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 8 Additional Dry Cycles
- Stainless Steel Drum Interior



DF60A8500 <sup>1</sup>

AirDresser

- Steam Refresh
- Sanitize Option<sup>2</sup>
- Easy Installation
- Deodorizing Filter<sup>3</sup>
- AI Powered Learning
- Elegant Mirror Finish
- Fresh Finish™
- Heat Pump Drying
- Self Clean
- Sensor Dry
- Easily Descale with Reminders
- Dehumidification

Available Colors



Crystal Mirror Finish  
DF60A8500CG

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>Using Sanitize Option, eliminates: 1) 99.9% of viruses and bacteria, including influenza A, adenovirus, herpesvirus, norovirus, rhinovirus, hepatitis, staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, MRSA, streptococcus pneumoniae and legionella pneumophila; and 2) 100% of house dust mites. <sup>3</sup>Based on testing by Intertek using Normal cycle, eliminates 99% of isovaleric acid, 4-ethynylpyridine, valeraldehyde, tetrachloroethylene, methyl mercaptan, trimethylamine, dimethyl disulfide, nonanal, MEK, formaldehyde, ammonia, acetaldehyde/acetic acid, toluene, 2,3-butanedione, isobutyraldehyde and acetone.

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on page 292



DF10A9500 <sup>1</sup>

AirDresser Grand

- Expanded 5 Hanger Capacity
- Steam Refresh
- Sanitize Option<sup>2</sup>
- Easy Installation
- Deodorizing Filter<sup>3</sup>
- AI Powered Learning
- Elegant Mirror Finish
- Extra-Length Zone
- Fresh Finish™
- Heat Pump Drying
- Self Clean
- Sensor Dry
- Easily Descale with Reminders
- Dehumidification

Available Colors



Crystal Mirror Finish  
DF10A9500CG

<sup>1</sup>Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. <sup>2</sup>Using Sanitize Option, eliminates: 1) 99.9% of viruses and bacteria, including influenza A, adenovirus, herpesvirus, norovirus, rhinovirus, hepatitis, staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, MRSA, streptococcus pneumoniae and legionella pneumophila; and 2) 100% of house dust mites. <sup>3</sup>Based on testing by Intertek using Normal cycle, eliminates 99% of isovaleric acid, 4-ethynylpyridine, valeraldehyde, tetrachloroethylene, methyl mercaptan, trimethylamine dimethyl disulfide, nonanal, MEK, formaldehyde, ammonia, acetaldehyde/acetic acid, toluene, 2,3-butanedione, isobutyraldehyde and acetone.

samsungbuilder.com

# Small Appliances



Jet™ Stick Vacuums  
Jet Bot  
Clean Station™  
Jet Mop

| Product<br>Page Number | Specification<br>Page Number |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 204                    | 294                          |
| 207                    | 296                          |
| 209                    | 297                          |
| 210                    | 298                          |



# Jet cordless stick vacuums

Maneuverable designs and powerful dust control makes cleaning easy.



# Digital display

With just a glance, homeowners can check notifications on their vacuum ranging from power level to airflow issues.



# Smart cleaning

Jet AI Object Recognition and 3D Sensors help identify which objects to avoid.<sup>1</sup>



# Jetbot robot mop

This intelligent, robotic dust and grime remover does the dirty work for you.





VS20A95923

Bespoke Jet

- Integrated Clean Station and Charging Stand
- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)<sup>1</sup>
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone<sup>2</sup>
- 5-Layer Filtration System<sup>3</sup>
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors



**Midnight Blue**  
VS20A95923B/AA



**Woody Green**  
VS20A95923N/AA



**Misty White**  
VS20A95923W/AA

<sup>1</sup>Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. <sup>2</sup>Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. <sup>3</sup>Based on internal or third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard.



VS20R9046T3

Jet™ 90 Complete Cordless Stick Vacuum with Dual Charging Station

- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)<sup>1</sup>
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone<sup>2</sup>
- 5-Layer Filtration System<sup>3</sup>
- Dual Charging Station
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors



**Titan ChroMetal**  
VS20R9046T3/AA



VS20T7551R5

Jet™ 75 + Cordless Stick Vacuum

- 2 Removable / Reusable Batteries<sup>1</sup>
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone<sup>2</sup>
- 5-Layer Filtration System<sup>3</sup>
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool

Available Colors



**Silver**  
VS20T7551R5/AA

<sup>1</sup>Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. <sup>2</sup>Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. <sup>3</sup>Based on internal or third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard.



VS20T7536T5

Jet™ 75 Complete Cordless Stick Vacuum with Long-Lasting Battery

- Removable / Reusable Battery (up to 60 minutes)<sup>1</sup>
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone<sup>2</sup>
- 5-Layer Filtration System<sup>3</sup>
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors



**Titan ChroMetal with Teal Silver Filter**  
VS20T7536T5/AA



VS15T7032R4

Jet™ 70 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)<sup>1</sup>
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone<sup>2</sup>
- 5-Layer Filtration System<sup>3</sup>
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool

Available Colors



Airborne with Violet Filter  
VS15T7032R4/AA



VS15A6032R7

Jet™ 60 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable / Reusable Battery (40 minutes)<sup>1</sup>
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone<sup>2</sup>
- 5-Layer Filtration System<sup>3</sup>
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Flexible Charging

Available Colors



Rose Gold  
VS15A6032R7/AA



VR50T95735W

Jet Bot AI+ Robot Vacuum with Object Recognition

- Jet AI Object Recognition & 3D Sensor<sup>1</sup>
- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping<sup>2</sup>
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration<sup>3</sup>
- Jet Live Home Monitoring<sup>2</sup>
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go<sup>2</sup>
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin<sup>4</sup>
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Jet Cyclone
- Voice Recognition<sup>5</sup>
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White  
VR50T95735W/AA



VR30T85513W

Jet Bot + Robot Vacuum with Clean Station

- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping<sup>2</sup>
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration<sup>3</sup>
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go<sup>2</sup>
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin<sup>4</sup>
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Voice Recognition<sup>5</sup>
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White  
VR30T85513W/AA

<sup>1</sup>Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. <sup>2</sup>Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2. cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. <sup>3</sup>Based on third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2. cl. 5.11 standard.

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on page 295, 296

<sup>1</sup>Object recognition may be affected by an object's shape or the environmental conditions. <sup>2</sup>Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required. <sup>3</sup>Using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2. cl. 5.11 standard. <sup>4</sup>Let dry before reuse. <sup>5</sup>Only available on certain models. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required.



VR30T80313W 

Jet Bot Robot Vacuum with Intelligent Power Control

- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping<sup>1</sup>
- Intelligent Power Control
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go<sup>1</sup>
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin<sup>2</sup>
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Voice Recognition<sup>3</sup>
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 74 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White  
VR30T80313W/AA

<sup>1</sup>Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required. <sup>2</sup>Let dry before reuse. <sup>3</sup>Only available on certain models. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required.

Warranty information on page 306  
Full Specifications on page 296, 297

<sup>1</sup>HEPA filtration system: High Efficiency Particulate Air filtration system.



VCA-SAE90

Clean Station™

- Auto Empty Dustbin
- Anti-Dust Emitting Structure
- 5-Layered HEPA Filtration System<sup>1</sup>
- 1,600W Consumption Power
- 0.8 cu. ft. Dustbin Capacity
- 1 Dust Bag
- Air Pulse Technology
- LED Notification

Available Colors



Silver  
VCA-SAE903/AA



Airborne  
VCA-SAE904/AA



VR20T6001MW

Jetbot Mop

- Dual Spin Technology
- Automatic Water Dispenser
- Smart Sensor System
- 150-minute Recharging Time
- 100-minute Cleaning Time
- 63 dBA
- 27W Suction Power (MAX)
- Li-Ion Battery
- 8 Cleaning Modes: Auto, Manual, Spot, Edge, Intensive Cleaning, Step Cleaning, 50-min. Cleaning, Pattern Cleaning
- Hand Mode for Floor-to-Wall Cleaning

Available Colors



White  
VR20T6001MW/AA

# Reference



|                  | Specification<br>Page Number |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Built-In Cooking | 217                          |
| Ranges           | 228                          |
| Microwaves       | 236                          |
| Ventilation      | 244                          |
| Dishwashers      | 246                          |
| Refrigerators    | 256                          |
| Laundry          | 272                          |
| Small Appliances | 294                          |
| Glossary         | 300                          |
| Warranty         | 306                          |
| Index            | 308                          |



NX60A6711SS, MC17T8000CS

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

|                                     | NQ70M7770D                                          | NQ70M6650D                                          | NQ70T5511D                                          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Sabbath Mode                        | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| TECHNOLOGY                          |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Flex Duo™                           | Lower                                               |                                                     |                                                     |
| Steam Cook                          | Lower                                               | Lower                                               |                                                     |
| Control Panel                       | Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen             | Glass Touch, Guiding Light                          | Digital Touch Controls                              |
| Illuminated Knobs                   | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| FEATURES & CONTROLS                 |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)    | 1.9 / 5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)                               | 1.9 / 5.1                                           | 1.9 / 5.1                                           |
| Oven                                |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Upper                               | Power Speed Cook Microwave                          | Speed Cook Microwave                                | Microwave                                           |
| Lower                               | Dual Convection                                     | Dual Convection                                     | Traditional                                         |
| Soft-Open Door                      | Upper                                               | Upper                                               | Upper                                               |
| Soft-Close Door                     | Lower                                               |                                                     |                                                     |
| Self Clean                          | Lower                                               | Lower                                               | Lower                                               |
| Hybrid Clean                        | Lower                                               | Lower                                               |                                                     |
| Steam Clean                         |                                                     |                                                     | Lower                                               |
| Delay Clean Option                  | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Microwave Oven                      | Upper                                               | Upper                                               | Upper                                               |
| Convection                          | Power Convection                                    | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Broil                               | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Speed Convection                    | Power Speed Convection                              | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Speed Broil                         | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Auto Cook                           | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Defrost                             | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Sensor Cook                         | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Fit Choice                          | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| Slim Fry                            | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| Power Auto Cook                     | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| Popcorn                             | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Soften / Melt                       | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Add 30 sec.                         | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Power Level                         | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Turntable                           | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Hot Plate                           | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Low Rack                            | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| High Rack                           | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| True European Convection            | Lower                                               | Lower                                               |                                                     |
| Rapid Preheat                       | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Clock and Kitchen Timer             | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Temperature Display                 | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Delay Start                         | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| °C and °F Programmable              | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Control Lock                        | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Interior Oven Lighting              | LED Spotlights                                      | LED Spotlights                                      | Halogen                                             |
| Certified Sabbath Mode              | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Hidden Bake Oven Interior           | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Bake                                | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Broil                               | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Convection Bake                     | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Convection Roast                    | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Steam Bake                          | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Steam Roast                         | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Bread Proof                         | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Keep Warm                           | •                                                   |                                                     | •                                                   |
| Healthy Cook                        | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| Gourmet Cook                        | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| Dehydrate                           | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| Temperature Probe                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |
| Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)  | 3 (1 Gliding)                                       | 3 (1 Gliding)                                       | 2                                                   |
| Rack Positions                      | 6 Lower                                             | 6 Lower                                             | 6 Lower                                             |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Handle Color                        | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Handle Design                       | Polygon                                             | Polygon                                             | Polygon                                             |
| Oven Interior                       | Blue                                                | Blue                                                | Blue                                                |

Continued on next page

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

| CONTINUED                                             | NQ70M7770D                    | NQ70M6650D                    | NQ70T5511D                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                                   |                               |                               |                             |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                        | 291.1                         | 291.1                         | 260.1                       |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                                     | 262.4                         | 262.4                         | 222.7                       |
| Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)                     | 30"                           | 30"                           | 30"                         |
| Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.) | 29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16" | 29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16" | 29-3/4" x 43-1/4" x 26-5/8" |
| Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     |                               |                               |                             |
| Upper                                                 | 20.8" x 9.1" x 17"            | 20.8" x 9.1" x 17"            | 20.8" x 9.1" x 17"          |
| Lower                                                 | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"         | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"         | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"       |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)                   | 28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"   | 28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"   | 28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2" |
| POWER / RATINGS                                       |                               |                               |                             |
| Kilowatts Rating @                                    |                               |                               |                             |
| 240 Volts                                             | 9.5 kW                        | 8.2 kW                        | 6.2 kW                      |
| 208 Volts                                             | 7.2 kW                        | 6.1 kW                        | 4.7 kW                      |
| Amps Rating @                                         |                               |                               |                             |
| 240 Volts                                             | 40A                           | 40A                           | 30A                         |
| 208 Volts                                             | 40A                           | 30A                           | 30A                         |

Built-In Cooking Double Wall Ovens

|                                                       | NV51K7770D                                       | NV51K6650D                                       | NV51T5511D                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| California Prop 65                                    | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Sabbath Mode                                          | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| TECHNOLOGY                                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                                    | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Flex Duo™                                             | Upper                                            |                                                  |                                                  |
| Steam Cook                                            | Upper                                            | Upper                                            |                                                  |
| Control Panel                                         | Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen          | Glass Touch, Guiding Light                       | Glass Touch                                      |
| Illuminated Knobs                                     | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |
| FEATURES & CONTROLS                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)                      | 5.1 (2.8 / 2.2) / 5.1                            | 5.1 / 5.1                                        | 5.1 / 5.1                                        |
| Oven                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Upper                                                 | Dual Convection                                  | Dual Convection                                  | Traditional                                      |
| Lower                                                 | Dual Convection                                  | Dual Convection                                  | Traditional                                      |
| Soft-Close Door                                       | Upper / Lower                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Self Clean                                            | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    |
| Hybrid Clean                                          | Upper                                            | Upper                                            |                                                  |
| Steam Clean                                           |                                                  |                                                  | Upper / Lower                                    |
| Delay Clean Option                                    | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock                   | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| True European Convection                              | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    |                                                  |
| Rapid Preheat                                         | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |
| Clock and Kitchen Timer                               | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Temperature Display                                   | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Delay Start                                           | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| °C and °F Programmable                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Control Lock                                          | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Interior Oven Lighting                                | LED Spotlights                                   | LED Spotlights                                   | Halogen                                          |
| Certified Sabbath Mode                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Hidden Bake Oven Interior                             | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    |
| Bake                                                  | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    |
| Broil                                                 | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    |
| Convection Bake                                       | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    |                                                  |
| Convection Roast                                      | Upper / Lower                                    | Upper / Lower                                    |                                                  |
| Convection Broil                                      | Lower                                            |                                                  |                                                  |
| Steam Bake                                            | Upper                                            | Upper                                            |                                                  |
| Steam Roast                                           | Upper                                            | Upper                                            |                                                  |
| Bread Proof                                           | Upper / Lower                                    | Lower                                            | Upper / Lower                                    |
| Keep Warm                                             | Upper / Lower                                    | Lower                                            | Upper / Lower                                    |
| Healthy Cook                                          | Upper / Lower                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Gourmet Cook                                          | Upper / Lower                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Dehydrate                                             | Upper / Lower                                    |                                                  |                                                  |
| Temperature Probe                                     | Upper                                            | Upper                                            |                                                  |
| Heavy-Duty Oven Racks                                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Upper                                                 | 3 (1 Gliding)                                    | 3 (1 Gliding)                                    | 2                                                |
| Lower                                                 | 3 (1 Gliding)                                    | 3                                                | 2                                                |
| Rack Positions                                        | 6 Upper / 6 Lower                                | 6 Upper / 6 Lower                                | 6 Upper / 6 Lower                                |
| APPEARANCE                                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Color(s) Available                                    | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Handle Color                                          | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Handle Design                                         | Polygon                                          | Polygon                                          | Flat Handle                                      |
| Oven Interior                                         | Blue                                             | Blue                                             | Blue                                             |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                        | 306.4                                            | 288.8                                            | 265.2                                            |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                                     | 273.4                                            | 260.1                                            | 236.3                                            |
| Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)                     | 30"                                              | 30"                                              | 30"                                              |
| Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.) | 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"                    | 29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"                    | 29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8"                      |
| Upper                                                 | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            |
| Lower                                                 | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)                   | 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"                      | 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"                      | 28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"                      |
| POWER / RATINGS                                       |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Kilowatts Rating @                                    |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| 240 Volts                                             | 10.6 kW                                          | 9.3 kW                                           | 8.9 kW                                           |
| 208 Volts                                             | 8.0 kW                                           | 7.0 kW                                           | 6.7 kW                                           |
| Amps Rating @                                         |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| 240 Volts                                             | 50A                                              | 40A                                              | 40A                                              |
| 208 Volts                                             | 40A                                              | 40A                                              | 40A                                              |

Built-In Cooking Single Wall Ovens

|                                                       | NV51K7770S                                       | NV51K6650S                                       | NV51T5511S                                       | NV31T4551S                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| California Prop 65                                    | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Sabbath Mode                                          | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| ADA Compliant                                         | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| TECHNOLOGY                                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                                    | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| Flex Duo™                                             | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Steam Cook                                            | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                               |
| Control Panel                                         | Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen          | Glass Touch, Guiding Light                       | Glass Touch                                      | Digital Touch Controls        |
| Illuminated Knobs                                     | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| FEATURES & CONTROLS                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Capacity (cu. ft.)                                    | 5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)                                  | 5.1                                              | 5.1                                              | 3.1                           |
| Oven                                                  | Dual Convection                                  | Dual Convection                                  | Traditional                                      | Convection                    |
| Soft-Close Door                                       | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Self Clean                                            | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Hybrid Clean                                          | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                               |
| Steam Clean                                           |                                                  |                                                  | •                                                | •                             |
| Delay Clean Option                                    | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock                   | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| True European Convection                              | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                               |
| Rapid Preheat                                         | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                               |
| Clock and Kitchen Timer                               | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| Temperature Display                                   | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Delay Start                                           | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| °C and °F Programmable                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Control Lock                                          | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Interior Oven Lighting                                | LED Spotlights                                   | LED Spotlights                                   | Halogen                                          | Halogen                       |
| Certified Sabbath Mode                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| Hidden Bake Oven Interior                             | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| Bake                                                  | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| Broil                                                 | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                             |
| Convection Bake                                       | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  | •                             |
| Convection Roast                                      | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  | •                             |
| Steam Bake                                            | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                               |
| Steam Roast                                           | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                               |
| Bread Proof                                           | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Keep Warm                                             | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |                               |
| Healthy Cook                                          | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Gourmet Cook                                          | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Dehydrate                                             | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Temperature Probe                                     | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                               |
| Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)                    | 3 (1 Gliding)                                    | 3 (1 Gliding)                                    | 2                                                | 3                             |
| Rack Positions                                        | 6                                                | 6                                                | 6                                                | 5                             |
| APPEARANCE                                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Color(s) Available                                    | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless                     |
| Handle Color                                          | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |                               |
| Handle Design                                         | Polygon                                          | Polygon                                          | Flat Handle                                      |                               |
| Oven Interior                                         | Blue                                             | Blue                                             | Blue                                             |                               |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                        | 176.4                                            | 163.1                                            | 151.9                                            | 93.7                          |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                                     | 149.9                                            | 136.7                                            | 129.6                                            | 81.1                          |
| Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)                     | 30"                                              | 30"                                              | 30"                                              | 22-1/16"                      |
| Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.) | 29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"                    | 29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"                    | 29-3/4" x 28-13/16" x 26-5/8"                    | 23-7/16" x 23-1/2" x 24-9/16" |
| Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            | 24.9" x 18.4" x 19.1"                            | 19-1/16" x 16" x 17-1/2"      |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)                   | 28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"                      | 28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"                      | 28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"                      | 22-1/16" x 23-1/4" x 22-1/4"  |
| POWER / RATINGS                                       |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| Kilowatts Rating @                                    |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| 240 Volts                                             | 6.2 kW                                           | 4.9 kW                                           | 4.5 kW                                           | 3.3 kW                        |
| 208 Volts                                             | 4.7 kW                                           | 3.7 kW                                           | 3.4 kW                                           | 2.5 kW                        |
| Amps Rating @                                         |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                               |
| 240 Volts                                             | 30A                                              | 30A                                              | 20A                                              | 20A                           |
| 208 Volts                                             | 30A                                              | 20A                                              | 20A                                              | 20A                           |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

|                                     | NA36N7755T                                          | NA30N7755T                                          | NA36N6555T                                          | NA30N6555T                                          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| CSA Certification                   |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| ADA Compliant                       | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| TECHNOLOGY                          | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Bluetooth Connected to Hood         | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| Control Type                        | Analog                                              | Analog                                              | Analog                                              | Analog                                              |
| Illuminated Knobs                   | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| FEATURES & CONTROLS                 | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Number of Burners                   | 5                                                   | 5                                                   | 5                                                   | 5                                                   |
| Control Location                    | Front                                               | Front                                               | Front                                               | Front                                               |
| Heavy-Duty Knobs                    | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                                                   |
| Knob Cleaning                       | Dishwasher-Safe                                     | Dishwasher-Safe                                     | Dishwasher-Safe                                     | Dishwasher-Safe                                     |
| BURNER CONFIGURATION                | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Burner Type                         | Sealed                                              | Sealed                                              | Sealed                                              | Sealed                                              |
| Ignition Type                       | Electronic                                          | Electronic                                          | Electronic                                          | Electronic                                          |
| Burner – Left Front (BTU)           | 9,500                                               | 9,500                                               | 9,500                                               | 9,500                                               |
| Burner – Left Rear (BTU)            | 9,500                                               | 9,500                                               | 9,500                                               | 9,500                                               |
| Burner – Right Front (BTU)          | 13,000                                              | 13,000                                              | 13,000                                              | 13,000                                              |
| Burner – Right Rear (BTU)           | 5,000 (Simmer)                                      | 5,000 (Simmer)                                      | 5,000 (Simmer)                                      | 5,000 (Simmer)                                      |
| Burner – Center (BTU)               | 22,000 (Dual Brass)                                 | 22,000 (Dual Brass)                                 | 19,000 (Dual)                                       | 19,000 (Dual)                                       |
| GRATES                              | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Number of Grates                    | 3                                                   | 3                                                   | 3                                                   | 3                                                   |
| Grate Construction                  | Cast Iron                                           | Cast Iron                                           | Cast Iron                                           | Cast Iron                                           |
| Grate Configuration                 | Continuous Edge-to-Edge                             | Continuous Edge-to-Edge                             | Continuous Edge-to-Edge                             | Continuous Edge-to-Edge                             |
| Griddle                             | Cast Iron                                           | Cast Iron                                           | Aluminum                                            | Aluminum                                            |
| Wok Grate                           | •                                                   | •                                                   |                                                     |                                                     |
| APPEARANCE                          | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Cooktop Color                       | Stainless, Black                                    | Stainless, Black                                    | Stainless, Black                                    | Stainless, Black                                    |
| Cooktop Surface                     | Deep-Recessed                                       | Deep-Recessed                                       | Deep-Recessed                                       | Deep-Recessed                                       |
| Knob Color                          | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 94.4                                                | 74.5                                                | 83.8                                                | 74.5                                                |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 31.3                                                | 27.6                                                | 30.9                                                | 27.1                                                |
| Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)   | 36"                                                 | 30"                                                 | 36"                                                 | 30"                                                 |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"                             | 30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"                             | 36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"                             | 30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"                             |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)     | 33-7/8" x 19-1/8"                                   | 28-1/2" x 19-5/8"                                   | 33-7/8" x 19-1/8"                                   | 28-1/2" x 19-5/8"                                   |
| POWER / RATINGS                     | >>                                                  |                                                     |                                                     |                                                     |
| Amp Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz    | 1A                                                  | 1A                                                  | 1A                                                  | 1A                                                  |

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

|                                     | NA36R5310F                                          | NA30R5310F                                          | NA24T4230                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GENERAL                             | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                   | •                                                   | •                           |
| CSA Certification                   |                                                     |                                                     |                             |
| ADA Compliant                       | •                                                   | •                                                   |                             |
| TECHNOLOGY                          | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  |                                                     |                                                     |                             |
| Bluetooth Connected to Hood         |                                                     |                                                     |                             |
| Control Type                        | Analog                                              | Analog                                              | Analog                      |
| Illuminated Knobs                   |                                                     |                                                     |                             |
| FEATURES & CONTROLS                 | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| Number of Burners                   | 5                                                   | 4                                                   | 4                           |
| Control Location                    | Front                                               | Front                                               | Front                       |
| Heavy-Duty Knobs                    | •                                                   | •                                                   |                             |
| Knob Cleaning                       | Dishwasher-Safe                                     | Dishwasher-Safe                                     |                             |
| BURNER CONFIGURATION                | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| Burner Type                         | Sealed                                              | Sealed                                              | Sealed                      |
| Ignition Type                       | Electronic                                          | Electronic                                          | European                    |
| Burner – Left Front (BTU)           | 10,000                                              | 10,000                                              | 5,000 (Simmer)              |
| Burner – Left Rear (BTU)            | 10,000                                              | 13,000                                              | 12,500 (Power Burner)       |
| Burner – Right Front (BTU)          | 13,000                                              | 17,000                                              | 5,000 (Simmer)              |
| Burner – Right Rear (BTU)           | 5,000 (Simmer)                                      | 5,000 (Simmer)                                      | 10,500                      |
| Burner – Center (BTU)               | 17,000                                              |                                                     |                             |
| GRATES                              | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| Number of Grates                    | 3                                                   | 2                                                   | 2                           |
| Grate Construction                  | Cast Iron                                           | Cast Iron                                           | Cast Iron                   |
| Grate Configuration                 | Continuous Edge-to-Edge                             | Continuous Edge-to-Edge                             | Continuous Edge-to-Edge     |
| Griddle                             |                                                     |                                                     |                             |
| Wok Grate                           |                                                     |                                                     |                             |
| APPEARANCE                          | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless                   |
| Cooktop Color                       | Stainless, Black                                    | Stainless, Black                                    | Stainless                   |
| Cooktop Surface                     | Deep-Recessed                                       | Deep-Recessed                                       | Deep-Recessed               |
| Knob Color                          | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless                   |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 78.9                                                | 71.0                                                | 34.8                        |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 66.5                                                | 60.5                                                | 29.5                        |
| Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)   | 36"                                                 | 30"                                                 |                             |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 36" x 5-11/16" x 21"                                | 30" x 5-11/16" x 21"                                | 23-5/8" x 4-1/2" x 20-1/16" |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)     | 33-7/8" x 19-1/8"                                   | 28-1/2" x 19-5/8"                                   | 22" x 18-7/8"               |
| POWER / RATINGS                     | >>                                                  |                                                     |                             |
| Amps Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz   | 1A                                                  | 1A                                                  | 1A                          |

Built-In Cooking Induction Cooktops

|                                     | NZ36K7880U                                       | NZ30K7880U                                       | NZA3060U                             |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| ADA Compliant                       | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| TECHNOLOGY                          |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| Bluetooth Connected to Hood         | •                                                | •                                                |                                      |
| Control Type                        | Digital-Analog                                   | Digital-Analog                                   | Digital-Touch                        |
| Illuminated Knobs                   |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| FEATURES                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| Element Type                        | Induction                                        | Induction                                        | Induction                            |
| Number of Elements                  | 5                                                | 4                                                | 4                                    |
| Power Boost                         | 4 Elements                                       | 3 Elements                                       | 4 Elements                           |
| Virtual Flame™ Technology           | 3 Elements                                       | 2 Elements                                       |                                      |
| Sync Elements                       | FlexZone                                         | FlexZone                                         |                                      |
| Hot Surface Indicators              | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| Cooktop “On” Indicators             | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| Pan Presence & Size Sensor          | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| Kitchen Timer                       | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| Simmer                              | 4 Elements                                       | 3 Elements                                       | •                                    |
| Melt Setting                        | •                                                | •                                                |                                      |
| CONTROLS                            |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| Knob Type                           | Magnetic                                         | Magnetic                                         |                                      |
| Location                            | Front                                            | Front                                            | Front                                |
| Child Lock                          | •                                                | •                                                | •                                    |
| All-Off                             | •                                                | •                                                |                                      |
| All-Pause                           | •                                                | •                                                |                                      |
| ELEMENT CONFIGURATION               |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| Element – Left Front (Watts)        | 1,800 (2,600 Boost)                              | 1,800 (2,600 Boost)                              | 7” – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)             |
| Element – Left Rear (Watts)         | 1,800 (2,600 Boost)                              | 1,800 (2,600 Boost)                              | 7” – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)             |
| Element – Right Front (Watts)       | 8” – 2,200 (3,200 Boost)                         | 6” – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)                         | 6” – 1,200 (1,500 Boost)             |
| Element – Right Rear (Watts)        | 6” – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)                         |                                                  |                                      |
| Element – Center (Watts)            | 7” / 11” – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)                   | 7” / 11” – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)                   | 11” – 2,300 (3,800 Boost)            |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Black                                |
| Cooktop Color                       | Black                                            | Black                                            | Black                                |
| Cooktop Surface                     | Glass-Ceramic                                    | Glass-Ceramic                                    | Glass-Ceramic                        |
| Cooktop Frame                       | Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim             | Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim             | Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim |
| Knob Color                          | Black Stainless                                  | Black Stainless                                  |                                      |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 69.9                                             | 60.8                                             | 29.3                                 |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 58.8                                             | 49.8                                             | 24.3                                 |
| Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)   | 36"                                              | 30"                                              | 30"                                  |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 36" x 4" x 21-1/4"                               | 30" x 4" x 21-1/4"                               | 30" x 4-1/4" x 21-1/4"               |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 33-7/8" x 19-1/8"                                | 28-1/2" x 19-9/16"                               | 28-11/16" x 3-3/4" x 19-5/8"         |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                  |                                                  |                                      |
| Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts        | 10.8 kW                                          | 8.6 kW                                           | 7.1 kW                               |
| Amps Rating @ 240 Volts             | 45A                                              | 40A                                              | 30A                                  |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

|                                     | NZ36K7570R                                       | NZ30K7570R                                       | NZ36K6430R                                       | NZ30K6330R                                       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| ADA Compliant                       | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| TECHNOLOGY                          | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Bluetooth Connected to Hood         | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |
| Control Type                        | Digital-Analog                                   | Digital-Analog                                   | Analog                                           | Analog                                           |
| Illuminated Knobs                   |                                                  |                                                  | •                                                |                                                  |
| FEATURES                            | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Element Type                        | Radiant                                          | Radiant                                          | Radiant                                          | Radiant                                          |
| Number of Elements                  | 5                                                | 5                                                | 5                                                | 5                                                |
| Power Boost                         |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Virtual Flame™ Technology           |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Sync Elements                       | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |
| Hot Surface Indicators              | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Cooktop “On” Indicators             | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Pan Presence & Size Sensor          |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Kitchen Timer                       | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |
| Simmer                              | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                | •                                                |
| Melt Setting                        | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |
| CONTROLS                            | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Knob Type                           | Magnetic                                         | Magnetic                                         | Knob                                             | Knob                                             |
| Location                            | Front                                            | Front                                            | Front                                            | Front                                            |
| Child Lock                          | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |
| All-Off                             | •                                                | •                                                |                                                  |                                                  |
| All-Pause                           |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| ELEMENT CONFIGURATION               | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Element – Left Front (Watts)        | 7” – 1,500                                       | 7” – 1,500 (Sync)                                | 7” – 1,500                                       | 7” – 1,500                                       |
| Element – Left Rear (Watts)         | 7” – 1,500                                       | 7” – 1,500 (Sync)                                | 7” – 1,500                                       | 7” – 1,500                                       |
| Element – Right Front (Watts)       | 6” / 9” – 3,300                                  | 5” / 8” – 2,000                                  | 6” / 9” – 3,300                                  | 5” / 8” – 2,000                                  |
| Element – Right Rear (Watts)        | 6” – 1,200                                       | 6” – 1,200 (Melt)                                | 6” – 1,200                                       | 6” – 1,200 (Melt)                                |
| Element – Center (Watts)            | 6” / 9” / 12” – 3,000                            | 6” / 9” – 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)                    | 6” / 9” / 12” – 3,000                            | 6” / 9” – 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)                    |
| APPEARANCE                          | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Cooktop Color                       | Black                                            | Black                                            | Black                                            | Black                                            |
| Cooktop Surface                     | Glass-Ceramic                                    | Glass-Ceramic                                    | Glass-Ceramic                                    | Glass-Ceramic                                    |
| Cooktop Frame                       | Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim             | Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim             | Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim             | Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim             |
| Knob Color                          | Black Stainless                                  | Black Stainless                                  | Black Stainless                                  | Black Stainless                                  |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 51.8                                             | 48.4                                             | 50.7                                             | 48.5                                             |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 41.2                                             | 35.7                                             | 41.2                                             | 35.7                                             |
| Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)   | 36"                                              | 30"                                              | 36"                                              | 30"                                              |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"                          | 30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"                          | 36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"                          | 30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"                          |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 33-7/8" x 19-1/8"                                | 28-1/2" x 19-9/16"                               | 33-7/8" x 19-1/8"                                | 28-1/2" x 19-9/16"                               |
| POWER / RATINGS                     | >>                                               |                                                  |                                                  |                                                  |
| Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts        | 10.5 kW                                          | 9.5 kW                                           | 10.5 kW                                          | 9.5 kW                                           |
| Amps Rating @ 240 Volts             | 40A                                              | 40A                                              | 40A                                              | 40A                                              |

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

|                                     | NZ36R5330R             | NZ30R5330R             | NZ24T4360R                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GENERAL                             | >>                     |                        |                             |
| California Prop 65                  | •                      | •                      |                             |
| ADA Compliant                       | •                      | •                      |                             |
| TECHNOLOGY                          | >>                     |                        |                             |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  |                        |                        |                             |
| Bluetooth Connected to Hood         |                        |                        |                             |
| Control Type                        | Analog                 | Analog                 | Digital-Touch               |
| Illuminated Knobs                   |                        |                        |                             |
| FEATURES                            | >>                     |                        |                             |
| Element Type                        | Radiant                | Radiant                | Radiant                     |
| Number of Elements                  | 5                      | 4                      | 4                           |
| Power Boost                         |                        |                        |                             |
| Virtual Flame™ Technology           |                        |                        |                             |
| Sync Elements                       |                        |                        |                             |
| Hot Surface Indicators              | •                      | •                      | •                           |
| Cooktop “On” Indicators             | •                      | •                      |                             |
| Pan Presence & Size Sensor          |                        |                        |                             |
| Kitchen Timer                       |                        |                        | •                           |
| Simmer                              | •                      | •                      | •                           |
| Melt Setting                        |                        |                        |                             |
| CONTROLS                            | >>                     |                        |                             |
| Type                                | Knob                   | Knob                   |                             |
| Location                            | Front                  | Front                  | Top                         |
| Child Lock                          |                        |                        | •                           |
| All-Off                             |                        |                        |                             |
| All-Pause                           |                        |                        |                             |
| COOKTOP                             | >>                     |                        |                             |
| Element – Left Front (Watts)        | 7” – 1,500             | 7” – 1,500             | 5” / 8” – 2,000             |
| Element – Left Rear (Watts)         | 7” – 1,500             | 7” – 1,500 (Simmer)    | 7” – 1,500                  |
| Element – Right Front (Watts)       | 9” – 2,500             | 5” / 8” – 2,000        | 6” – 1,200                  |
| Element – Right Rear (Watts)        | 6” – 1,200             |                        | 6” – 1,200                  |
| Element – Center (Watts)            | 9” / 12” – 3,000       | 9” – 2,500             |                             |
| APPEARANCE                          | >>                     |                        |                             |
| Color(s) Available                  | Black                  | Black                  | Black                       |
| Cooktop Color                       | Black                  | Black                  | Black                       |
| Cooktop Surface                     | Glass-Ceramic          | Glass-Ceramic          | Glass-Ceramic               |
| Cooktop Frame                       | Black                  | Black                  | Black                       |
| Knob Color                          | Black Stainless        | Black Stainless        |                             |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 | >>                     |                        |                             |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 50.7                   | 46.1                   | 29.3                        |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 43.4                   | 39.5                   | 24.3                        |
| Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)   | 36"                    | 30"                    | 23-5/8"                     |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 36" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4" | 30" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4" | 23-5/8" x 3-3/8" x 20-7/16" |
| Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)     | 33-7/8" x 19-1/8"      | 28-1/2" x 19-9/16"     | 22-1/8" x 3-3/8" x 19"      |
| POWER / RATINGS                     | >>                     |                        |                             |
| Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts        | 9.7 kW                 | 7.5 kW                 | 3.5 kW                      |
| Amp Rating @ 240 Volts              | 40A                    | 40A                    | 14.5A                       |

Ranges Slide-In Gas

|                                         | NY63T8751                                                                 | NX60T8751                                                                 | NX60T8711                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                 | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| California Prop 65                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| CSA Certification                       |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| ETL Certification                       | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Voice Enabled                           | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Sabbath Mode                            | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| ADA Compliant                           | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| COOKTOP                                 | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Burner – Left Front (BTU)               | 16,000                                                                    | 16,000                                                                    | 16,000                                                                                                                                                    |
| Burner – Left Rear (BTU)                | 9,500                                                                     | 9,500                                                                     | 9,500                                                                                                                                                     |
| Burner – Right Front (BTU)              | 23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)                                               | 23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)                                               | 22,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)                                                                                                                               |
| Burner – Right Rear (BTU)               | 5,000                                                                     | 5,000                                                                     | 5,000                                                                                                                                                     |
| Burner – Center (BTU)                   | 10,000, Oval                                                              | 10,000, Oval                                                              | 10,000, Oval                                                                                                                                              |
| Cooktop Burners                         | 5                                                                         | 5                                                                         | 5                                                                                                                                                         |
| Edge-to-Edge Grates                     | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Griddle                                 | Reversible – Cast Iron                                                    | Reversible – Cast Iron                                                    | Reversible – Cast Iron                                                                                                                                    |
| Wok Ring                                | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| OVEN                                    | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)        | 6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)                                                           | 6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)                                                           | 6.0                                                                                                                                                       |
| Self Clean                              | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Convection+                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Convection                              |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Auto Conversion                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Convection Bake                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Convection Roast                        | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Air Fry with Tray                       | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Temperature Probe                       | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Favorite Cook (App Based)               | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dehydrate                               | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Bread Proof                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Child Lock                              | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Delay Start                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| Racks (Total Number)                    | 2                                                                         | 2                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                                                         |
| Standard Racks                          | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                                                         |
| Broil Racks                             |                                                                           |                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                         |
| Gliding Racks                           | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Interior Oven Light (Watts)             | 2 Incandescent 40W                                                        | 2 Incandescent 40W                                                        | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                                                                                                        |
| Storage Drawer                          | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| APPEARANCE                              | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Control Panel                           | Smart Dial                                                                | Smart Dial                                                                | Smart Dial                                                                                                                                                |
| Handle Design                           | Flat Handle                                                               | Flat Handle                                                               | Flat Handle                                                                                                                                               |
| Illuminated Knob                        | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Color(s) Available                      | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel |
| Filler Kit (Included)                   | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                     | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Product Weight (lbs.)                   | 236                                                                       | 252                                                                       | 220                                                                                                                                                       |
| Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"                                     | 29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"                                     | 29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"                                                                                                                     |
| Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                            | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                             | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                                                                                                             |
| Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 262                                                                       | 277                                                                       | 246                                                                                                                                                       |
| Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)    | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                             | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                             | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                                                                                                             |
| POWER / RATINGS                         | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                           |
| Electrical Rating                       | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                                 | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                        | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                                                                                                        |
| LP Conversion Kit (Included)            | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                         |

Ranges Slide-In Gas

|                                         | NX60T8511                                                                                                            | NX60T8311                                                                 | NX60T8111                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                 | >>                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| California Prop 65                      | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| CSA Certification                       |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| ETL Certification                       | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                      | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Voice Enabled                           | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Sabbath Mode                            | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| ADA Compliant                           | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| COOKTOP                                 | >>                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Burner – Left Front (BTU)               | 16,000                                                                                                               | 16,000                                                                    | 16,000                                                                    |
| Burner – Left Rear (BTU)                | 9,500                                                                                                                | 9,500                                                                     | 9,500                                                                     |
| Burner – Right Front (BTU)              | 18,000 (Dual Ring – Brass)                                                                                           | 17,000                                                                    | 17,000                                                                    |
| Burner – Right Rear (BTU)               | 5,000                                                                                                                | 5,000                                                                     | 5,000                                                                     |
| Burner – Center (BTU)                   | 10,000, Oval                                                                                                         | 10,000, Oval                                                              | 9,500, Round                                                              |
| Cooktop Burners                         | 5                                                                                                                    | 5                                                                         | 5                                                                         |
| Edge-to-Edge Grates                     | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Griddle                                 | Aluminum                                                                                                             | Integrated – Cast Iron                                                    |                                                                           |
| Wok Ring                                |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| OVEN                                    | >>                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)        | 6.0                                                                                                                  | 6.0                                                                       | 6.0                                                                       |
| Self Clean                              | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Convection+                             | •                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Convection                              |                                                                                                                      | •                                                                         |                                                                           |
| Auto Conversion                         | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         |                                                                           |
| Convection Bake                         | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         |                                                                           |
| Convection Roast                        | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         |                                                                           |
| Air Fry with Tray                       | •                                                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Temperature Probe                       |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Favorite Cook (App Based)               | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         |                                                                           |
| Dehydrate                               | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         |                                                                           |
| Bread Proof                             | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Child Lock                              | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Delay Start                             | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| Racks (Total Number)                    | 2                                                                                                                    | 2                                                                         | 2                                                                         |
| Standard Racks                          | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                         |
| Broil Racks                             | 1                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                         |
| Gliding Racks                           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Interior Oven Light (Watts)             | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                                                                   | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                        | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                        |
| Storage Drawer                          | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| APPEARANCE                              | >>                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Control Panel                           | Glass Touch with LED                                                                                                 | Glass Touch with LED                                                      | Glass Touch with LED                                                      |
| Handle Design                           | Flat Handle                                                                                                          | Flat Handle                                                               | Flat Handle                                                               |
| Illuminated Knob                        |                                                                                                                      |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Color(s) Available                      | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Filler Kit (Included)                   | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                     | >>                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Product Weight (lbs.)                   | 208                                                                                                                  | 205                                                                       | 200                                                                       |
| Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"                                                                                | 29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"                                     | 29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"                                     |
| Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                                                                        | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                             | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                             |
| Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 234                                                                                                                  | 230                                                                       | 225                                                                       |
| Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)    | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                                                                        | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                             | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                             |
| POWER / RATINGS                         | >>                                                                                                                   |                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Electrical Rating                       | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                                                                   | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                        | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                        |
| LP Conversion Kit (Included)            | •                                                                                                                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |

Ranges Slide-In Electric

|                                         | NE63T8951                                                              | NE63T8911                                                              | NE63T8751                                                              | NE63T8711                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                 | >>                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| California Prop 65                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| CSA Certification                       | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| ETL Certification                       |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Voice Enabled                           | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Sabbath Mode                            | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| ADA Compliant                           | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| COOKTOP                                 | >>                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Element – Left Front (Watts)            | Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)                                   | Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)                                   | 6" / 9" – 3,600W Express Boil™                                         | 6" / 9" – 3,600W Express Boil™                                                                                                                   |
| Element – Left Rear (Watts)             | Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)                                   | Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)                                   | 6" – 1,200W                                                            | 6" – 1,200W                                                                                                                                      |
| Element – Right Front (Watts)           | Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™                   | Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™                   | 6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W                                                 | 6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W                                                                                                                           |
| Element – Right Rear (Watts)            | Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)                                   | Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)                                   | 6" – 1,200W                                                            | 6" – 1,200W                                                                                                                                      |
| Element – Center (Watts)                |                                                                        |                                                                        | Warm Zone (100W)                                                       | Warm Zone (100W)                                                                                                                                 |
| Cooktop Elements                        | 4                                                                      | 4                                                                      | 5                                                                      | 5                                                                                                                                                |
| Hot Surface Light                       | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Cooktop On Indicator Light              |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| OVEN                                    | >>                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)        | 6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)                                                        | 6.3                                                                    | 6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)                                                        | 6.3                                                                                                                                              |
| Self Clean                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Steam Clean                             | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Convection+                             | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Convection                              |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Auto Conversion                         | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Convection Bake                         | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Convection Roast                        | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Air Fry with Tray                       | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Temperature Probe                       | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Favorite Cook (App Based)               | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Dehydrate                               | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Bread Proof                             | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Child Lock                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Delay Start                             | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Racks (Total Number)                    | 2                                                                      | 2                                                                      | 2                                                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                |
| Standard Racks                          | 1                                                                      | 2                                                                      | 1                                                                      | 2                                                                                                                                                |
| Gliding Racks                           | 1                                                                      |                                                                        | 1                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Interior Oven Light                     | 2 Incandescent 40W                                                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                     | 2 Incandescent 40W                                                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                                                                                               |
| Storage Drawer                          | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| APPEARANCE                              | >>                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Control Panel                           | Smart Dial                                                             | Smart Dial                                                             | Smart Dial                                                             | Smart Dial                                                                                                                                       |
| Handle Design                           | Flat Handle                                                            | Flat Handle                                                            | Flat Handle                                                            | Flat Handle                                                                                                                                      |
| Illuminated Knob                        | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| Color(s) Available                      | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel |
| Filler Kit (Included)                   | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                                                                                                |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                     | >>                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Product Weight (lbs.)                   | 216                                                                    | 184                                                                    | 203                                                                    | 175                                                                                                                                              |
| Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"                                  | 29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"                                  | 29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"                                  | 29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"                                                                                                            |
| Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                         | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                         | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                         | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                                                                                                   |
| Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 239                                                                    | 211                                                                    | 226                                                                    | 201                                                                                                                                              |
| Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)    | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                          | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                          | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                          | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                                                                                                    |
| POWER / RATINGS                         | >>                                                                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Electrical Rating                       | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                              | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                              | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                              | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                                                                                                        |

Ranges Slide-In Electric

|                                         | NE63T8511                                                                                                      | NE63T8311                                                              | NE63T8111                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                 | >>                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| California Prop 65                      | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| CSA Certification                       | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| ETL Certification                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                      | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Voice Enabled                           | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Sabbath Mode                            | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| ADA Compliant                           | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| COOKTOP                                 | >>                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Element – Left Front (Watts)            | 6" / 9" – 3,300W Rapid Boil™                                                                                   | 6" / 9" – 3,000W                                                       | 6" / 9" – 3,000W                                                       |
| Element – Left Rear (Watts)             | 6" – 1,200W                                                                                                    | 6" – 1,200W                                                            | 6" – 1,200W                                                            |
| Element – Right Front (Watts)           | 6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W                                                                                         | 9" / 12" – 3,000W                                                      | 6" / 9" – 3,000W                                                       |
| Element – Right Rear (Watts)            | 6" – 1,200W                                                                                                    | 6" – 1,200W                                                            | 6" – 1,200W                                                            |
| Element – Center (Watts)                | Warm Zone (100W)                                                                                               | Warm Zone (100W)                                                       | Warm Zone (100W)                                                       |
| Cooktop Elements                        | 5                                                                                                              | 5                                                                      | 5                                                                      |
| Hot Surface Light                       | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Cooktop On Indicator Light              | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| OVEN                                    | >>                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)        | 6.3                                                                                                            | 6.3                                                                    | 6.3                                                                    |
| Self Clean                              | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Steam Clean                             | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Convection+                             | •                                                                                                              |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Convection                              |                                                                                                                | •                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Auto Conversion                         | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Convection Bake                         | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Convection Roast                        | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Air Fry with Tray                       | •                                                                                                              |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Temperature Probe                       |                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Favorite Cook (App Based)               | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Dehydrate                               | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      |                                                                        |
| Bread Proof                             | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Child Lock                              | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Delay Start                             | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Racks (Total Number)                    | 2                                                                                                              | 2                                                                      | 2                                                                      |
| Standard Racks                          | 2                                                                                                              | 2                                                                      | 2                                                                      |
| Gliding Racks                           |                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Interior Oven Light                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                                                             | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                     |
| Storage Drawer                          | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| APPEARANCE                              | >>                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Control Panel                           | Glass Touch with LED                                                                                           | Glass Touch with LED                                                   | Glass Touch with LED                                                   |
| Handle Design                           | Flat Handle                                                                                                    | Flat Handle                                                            | Flat Handle                                                            |
| Illuminated Knob                        |                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Color(s) Available                      | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Filler Kit (Included)                   | •                                                                                                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                     | >>                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Product Weight (lbs.)                   | 174                                                                                                            | 170                                                                    | 166                                                                    |
| Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"                                                                          | 29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"                                  | 29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"                                  |
| Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                                                                 | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                         | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                         |
| Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 194                                                                                                            | 193                                                                    | 189                                                                    |
| Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)    | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                                                                  | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                          | 33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"                                          |
| POWER / RATINGS                         | >>                                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Electrical Rating                       | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                                                                      | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                              | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                              |

Ranges Freestanding Gas

|                                         | NX60A675I                                                                    | NX60A671I                                                                    | NX60A651I                                                                              | NX60A631I                                              | NX60A611I                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                 |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| California Prop 65                      | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| CSA Certification                       |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| ETL Certification                       | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                      | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Voice Enabled                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Sabbath Mode                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| ADA Compliant                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| COOKTOP                                 |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Burner – Left Front (BTU)               | 17,000                                                                       | 17,000                                                                       | 17,000                                                                                 | 12,000                                                 | 12,000                                         |
| Burner – Left Rear (BTU)                | 9,500                                                                        | 9,500                                                                        | 9,500                                                                                  | 9,500                                                  | 9,500                                          |
| Burner – Right Front (BTU)              | 18,000, Dual Ring                                                            | 18,000, Dual Ring                                                            | 18,000, Dual Ring                                                                      | 18,000, Dual Ring                                      | 17,000                                         |
| Burner – Right Rear (BTU)               | 5,000                                                                        | 5,000                                                                        | 5,000                                                                                  | 5,000                                                  | 5,000                                          |
| Burner – Center (BTU)                   | 10,000, Oval                                                                 | 10,000, Oval                                                                 | 10,000, Oval                                                                           | 10,000, Oval                                           | 10,000, Oval                                   |
| Cooktop Burners                         | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                                      | 5                                                      | 5                                              |
| Edge-to-Edge Grates                     | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Griddle                                 | Accessory – Aluminum                                                         | Accessory – Aluminum                                                         | Accessory – Aluminum                                                                   | Integrated – Cast Iron                                 | Integrated – Cast Iron                         |
| Wok Ring                                |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| OVEN                                    |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)        | 6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)                                                              | 6.0                                                                          | 6.0                                                                                    | 6.0                                                    | 6.0                                            |
| Self Clean                              | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      |                                                |
| Convection+                             | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Convection                              |                                                                              |                                                                              | •                                                                                      |                                                        |                                                |
| Auto Conversion                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      |                                                        |                                                |
| Convection Bake                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      |                                                        |                                                |
| Convection Roast                        | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      |                                                        |                                                |
| Air Fry with Tray                       | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | Tray Not Included                                                                      |                                                        |                                                |
| Favorite Cook (App Based)               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Slow Cook                               |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Dehydrate                               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      |                                                        |                                                |
| Bread Proof                             | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Keep Warm                               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Child Lock                              | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Delay Start                             | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| Racks (Total Number)                    | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                                              |
| Standard Racks                          | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                                              |
| Gliding Racks                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Interior Oven Light                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                           | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                           | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                             |
| Storage Drawer                          | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |
| APPEARANCE                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Control Panel                           | Membrane Touch                                                               | Membrane Touch                                                               | Membrane Touch                                                                         | Membrane                                               | Membrane                                       |
| Handle Design                           | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                                   | Flat                                                   | Flat                                           |
| Color(s) Available                      | Fingerprint Resistant<br>Stainless, Fingerprint<br>Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant<br>Stainless, Fingerprint<br>Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant<br>Stainless, Fingerprint<br>Resistant Black Stainless,<br>White | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Black, White                     |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                     |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Product Weight (lbs.)                   | 219                                                                          | 187                                                                          | 185                                                                                    | 178                                                    | 169                                            |
| Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~<br>47- 1/16" x 28-11/16"                              | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~<br>47-1/16" x 28-11/16"                               | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~<br>47-1/16" x 28-11/16"                                         | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~<br>47-1/16" x 28-11/16"         | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~<br>47-1/16" x 28-11/16" |
| Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                                | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                                | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                                                          | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                          | 24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"                  |
| Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 243                                                                          | 211                                                                          | 209                                                                                    | 201                                                    | 193                                            |
| Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)    | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                                               | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                                               | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                                                         | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                         | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                 |
| POWER / RATINGS                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                        |                                                |
| Electrical Rating                       | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                           | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                           | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                                                     | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                                     | 120V / 60 Hz / 20A                             |
| LP Conversion Kit (Included)            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                      | •                                              |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ranges Freestanding Electric

|                                         | NE63A6751                                                                 | NE63A6711                                                                 | NE63A6511                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                 | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| California Prop 65                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| CSA Certification                       | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| ETL Certification                       |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Voice Enabled                           | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Sabbath Mode                            | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| ADA Compliant                           |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| COOKTOP                                 | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Element – Left Front (Watts)            | Bridge – 1,800W                                                           | Bridge – 1,800W                                                           | 6" / 9" – 3,300W                                                                    |
| Element – Left Rear (Watts)             | Bridge – 1,800W                                                           | Bridge – 1,800W                                                           | 6" – 1,200W                                                                         |
| Element – Right Front (Watts)           | 6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W                                                    | 6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W                                                    | 9" / 12" – 3,000W                                                                   |
| Element – Right Rear (Watts)            | 6" – 1,200W                                                               | 6" – 1,200W                                                               | 6" – 1,200W                                                                         |
| Element – Center (Watts)                | Warm Zone (100W)                                                          | Warm Zone (100W)                                                          | Warm Zone (100W)                                                                    |
| Cooktop Elements                        | 5                                                                         | 5                                                                         | 5                                                                                   |
| Hot Surface Light                       | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Cooktop On Indicator Light              | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| OVEN                                    | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower        | 6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)                                                           | 6.3                                                                       | 6.3                                                                                 |
| Self Clean                              | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Steam Clean                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Convection+                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| Convection                              |                                                                           |                                                                           | •                                                                                   |
| Auto Conversion                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Convection Bake                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Convection Roast                        | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Air Fry with Tray                       | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | Tray Not Included                                                                   |
| Favorite Cook (App Based)               | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Slow Cook                               |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Dehydrate                               | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Bread Proof                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Keep Warm                               | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Child Lock                              | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Delay Start                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| Racks (Total Number)                    | 2                                                                         | 2                                                                         | 2                                                                                   |
| Standard Racks                          | 2                                                                         | 2                                                                         | 2                                                                                   |
| Split Racks                             |                                                                           |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Interior Oven Light                     | 2 Incandescent 40W                                                        | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                        | 1 Incandescent 40W                                                                  |
| Storage Drawer                          | •                                                                         | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |
| APPEARANCE                              | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Control Panel                           | Membrane Touch                                                            | Membrane Touch                                                            | Membrane Touch                                                                      |
| Handle Design                           | Flat                                                                      | Flat                                                                      | Flat                                                                                |
| Color(s) Available                      | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>White |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                     | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Product Weight (lbs.)                   | 192                                                                       | 164                                                                       | 148                                                                                 |
| Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"                               | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"                               | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"                                         |
| Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                            | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                            | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                                                      |
| Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 215                                                                       | 187                                                                       | 172                                                                                 |
| Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)    | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                                            | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                                            | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                                                      |
| POWER / RATINGS                         | >>                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Electrical Rating                       | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                                 | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                                 | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                                                           |

Ranges Freestanding Electric

|                                         | NE63A6311                                        | NE63A6111                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                 | >>                                               |                                             |
| California Prop 65                      | •                                                | •                                           |
| CSA Certification                       | •                                                | •                                           |
| ETL Certification                       |                                                  |                                             |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                      | •                                                | •                                           |
| Voice Enabled                           | •                                                | •                                           |
| Sabbath Mode                            | •                                                | •                                           |
| ADA Compliant                           |                                                  |                                             |
| COOKTOP                                 | >>                                               |                                             |
| Element – Left Front (Watts)            | 6" / 9" – 3,300W                                 | 6" / 9" – 3,300W                            |
| Element – Left Rear (Watts)             | 6" – 1,200W                                      | 6" – 1,200W                                 |
| Element – Right Front (Watts)           | 6" / 9" – 3,300W                                 | 6" / 9" – 3,300W                            |
| Element – Right Rear (Watts)            | 6" – 1,200W                                      | 6" – 1,200W                                 |
| Element – Center (Watts)                | Warm Zone (100W)                                 |                                             |
| Cooktop Elements                        | 5                                                | 4                                           |
| Hot Surface Light                       | •                                                | •                                           |
| Cooktop On Indicator Light              | •                                                | •                                           |
| OVEN                                    | >>                                               |                                             |
| Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower        | 6.3                                              | 6.3                                         |
| Self Clean                              | •                                                |                                             |
| Steam Clean                             | •                                                | •                                           |
| Convection+                             |                                                  |                                             |
| Convection                              |                                                  |                                             |
| Auto Conversion                         |                                                  |                                             |
| Convection Bake                         |                                                  |                                             |
| Convection Roast                        |                                                  |                                             |
| Air Fry with Tray                       |                                                  |                                             |
| Favorite Cook (App Based)               | •                                                | •                                           |
| Slow Cook                               |                                                  |                                             |
| Dehydrate                               |                                                  |                                             |
| Bread Proof                             | •                                                | •                                           |
| Keep Warm                               | •                                                | •                                           |
| Child Lock                              | •                                                | •                                           |
| Delay Start                             | •                                                | •                                           |
| Racks (Total Number)                    | 2                                                | 2                                           |
| Standard Racks                          | 2                                                | 2                                           |
| Split Racks                             |                                                  |                                             |
| Interior Oven Light                     | 1 Incandescent 40W                               | 1 Incandescent 40W                          |
| Storage Drawer                          | •                                                | •                                           |
| APPEARANCE                              | >>                                               |                                             |
| Control Panel                           | Membrane                                         | Membrane                                    |
| Handle Design                           | Flat                                             | Flat                                        |
| Color(s) Available                      | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Black, White                     |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                     | >>                                               |                                             |
| Product Weight (lbs.)                   | 131                                              | 131                                         |
| Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)     | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47 1/16" x 28-11/16"      | 29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47 1/16" x 28-11/16" |
| Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"                   | 24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"              |
| Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 154                                              | 154                                         |
| Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)    | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"                   | 33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30 -5/16"             |
| POWER / RATINGS                         | >>                                               |                                             |
| Electrical Rating                       | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                        | 240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A                   |

Microwaves Over-the-Range

|                                                | ME11A7710                                                                 | ME11A7510                                                                    | MC17T8000                                                                    |    |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| GENERAL                                        |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| California Title 24 Compliant                  | •                                                                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |    |
| California Prop 65                             | •                                                                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |    |
| CAPACITY                                       |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 1.1                                                                       | 1.1                                                                          | 1.7                                                                          |    |
| FEATURES                                       |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Cooking Modes                                  |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Microwave (Watts)                              | 1,100                                                                     | 1,100                                                                        | 950                                                                          |    |
| Convection (Watts)                             |                                                                           |                                                                              | 1,750                                                                        |    |
| Grill (Watts)                                  |                                                                           |                                                                              | 1,100                                                                        |    |
| Wi-Fi Enabled                                  | •                                                                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |    |
| Factory-Set Recirculation                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |    |
| CONTROLS                                       |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Sensor Controls                                |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Beverage                                       | •                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Defrost                                        | •                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Melt                                           |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Popcorn                                        | •                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Potato                                         | •                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Reheat                                         | •                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| CONTROLS TOUCHPAD                              |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Child Lock                                     | •                                                                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |    |
| Electronic Touch Controls                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |    |
| Steam Clean                                    |                                                                           |                                                                              | •                                                                            |    |
| OVEN                                           |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Interior / Cooktop Lighting                    | •                                                                         | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |    |
| Oven Racks                                     |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |    |
| Turntable                                      | •                                                                         |                                                                              | •                                                                            |    |
| Turntable Diameter (in.)                       | 11-1/2"                                                                   | 11-1/2"                                                                      | 13-9/16"                                                                     |    |
| APPEARANCE                                     |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Color(s) Available                             | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless |    |
| Case Color                                     | Black                                                                     | Black                                                                        | Black                                                                        |    |
| Handle Color                                   | Stainless                                                                 | Stainless                                                                    | Stainless                                                                    |    |
| Handle Design                                  | Recessed                                                                  | Recessed                                                                     | Recessed                                                                     |    |
| Oven Interior                                  | Ceramic Enamel                                                            | Ceramic Enamel                                                               | Ceramic Enamel                                                               |    |
| Touchpad                                       | Glass Touch                                                               | Glass Touch                                                                  | Glass Touch                                                                  |    |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                            |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                 | 63.1                                                                      | 63.1                                                                         | 82.7                                                                         |    |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                              | 53.6                                                                      | 56.7                                                                         | 75.2                                                                         |    |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)            | 29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8"                                               | 29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8"                                                  | 29-7/8" x 16-15/16" x 16 19/32"                                              |    |
| Cavity Interior Dimensions<br>(W x H x D, in.) | 18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16"                                            | 18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16"                                               | 20-9/64" x 10-9/32" x 14"                                                    |    |
| POWER / RATINGS                                |                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                              | >> |
| Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)                         | 550                                                                       | 400                                                                          | 300                                                                          |    |
| Input Volts / Hertz                            | 120V / 60 Hz                                                              | 120V / 60 Hz                                                                 | 120V / 60 Hz                                                                 |    |
| Input Amps / Watts (max.)                      | 14A / 1,650W                                                              | 14A / 1,650W                                                                 | 14.5A / 1,700W                                                               |    |

Microwaves Over-the-Range

|                                                | ME21M706                                                                                    | ME21R7051                                                                    | ME19R7041                                                                                                                  |    |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| GENERAL                                        |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| California Title 24 Compliant                  | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| California Prop 65                             | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| CAPACITY                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 2.1                                                                                         | 2.1                                                                          | 1.9                                                                                                                        |    |
| FEATURES                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Cooking Modes                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |    |
| Microwave (Watts)                              | 1,000                                                                                       | 1,000                                                                        | 1,000                                                                                                                      |    |
| Convection (Watts)                             |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |    |
| Grill (Watts)                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |    |
| Wi-Fi Enabled                                  |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |    |
| Factory-Set Recirculation                      | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| CONTROLS                                       |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Sensor Controls                                |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |    |
| Beverage                                       | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Defrost                                        | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Melt                                           | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Popcorn                                        | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Potato                                         | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Reheat                                         | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| CONTROLS TOUCHPAD                              |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Child Lock                                     | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Electronic Touch Controls                      | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Steam Clean                                    |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            |    |
| OVEN                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Interior / Cooktop Lighting                    | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Oven Racks                                     | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |    |
| Turntable                                      | •                                                                                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                                                                          |    |
| Turntable Diameter (in.)                       | 14-3/16"                                                                                    | 14-3/16"                                                                     | 14-3/16"                                                                                                                   |    |
| APPEARANCE                                     |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Color(s) Available                             | Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel,<br>White Glass | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Tuscan Stainless |    |
| Case Color                                     | Black                                                                                       | Black                                                                        | Black                                                                                                                      |    |
| Handle Color                                   | Stainless                                                                                   | Stainless                                                                    | Stainless                                                                                                                  |    |
| Handle Design                                  | Recessed                                                                                    | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                                                                       |    |
| Oven Interior                                  | Ceramic Enamel                                                                              | Ceramic Enamel                                                               | Ceramic Enamel                                                                                                             |    |
| Touchpad                                       | Glass Touch                                                                                 | Membrane                                                                     | Membrane                                                                                                                   |    |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                            |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                 | 69.4                                                                                        | 67.2                                                                         | 62.4                                                                                                                       |    |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                              | 59.1                                                                                        | 60                                                                           | 55.4                                                                                                                       |    |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)            | 29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"                                                                | 29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"                                                 | 29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"                                                                                               |    |
| Cavity Interior Dimensions<br>(W x H x D, in.) | 22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-1/4"                                                               | 22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-7/8"                                                | 20-13/16" x 10-13/16" x 14-9/16"                                                                                           |    |
| POWER / RATINGS                                |                                                                                             |                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | >> |
| Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)                         | 400                                                                                         | 400                                                                          | 400                                                                                                                        |    |
| Input Volts / Hertz                            | 120V / 60 Hz                                                                                | 120V / 60 Hz                                                                 | 120V / 60 Hz                                                                                                               |    |
| Input Amps / Watts (max.)                      | 14.5A / 1,700W                                                                              | 14.5A / 1,700W                                                               | 14.5A / 1,700W                                                                                                             |    |

Microwaves Over-the-Range

|                                                | MEI9A7041                        | MEI7R7021                                                                                  | MEI6A4021                   |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GENERAL                                        |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| California Title 24 Compliant                  | •                                | •                                                                                          |                             |
| California Prop 65                             | •                                | •                                                                                          |                             |
| CAPACITY                                       |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 1.9                              | 1.7                                                                                        | 1.6                         |
| FEATURES                                       |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Cooking Modes                                  |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Microwave (Watts)                              | 1,000                            | 1,000                                                                                      | 1,000                       |
| Convection (Watts)                             |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Grill (Watts)                                  |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Wi-Fi Enabled                                  | •                                |                                                                                            |                             |
| Factory-Set Recirculation                      | •                                | •                                                                                          | •                           |
| CONTROLS                                       |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Sensor Controls                                |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Beverage                                       | •                                |                                                                                            |                             |
| Defrost                                        | •                                |                                                                                            |                             |
| Melt                                           | •                                |                                                                                            |                             |
| Popcorn                                        | •                                |                                                                                            |                             |
| Potato                                         | •                                |                                                                                            |                             |
| Reheat                                         | •                                |                                                                                            |                             |
| CONTROLS TOUCHPAD                              |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Child Lock                                     | •                                | •                                                                                          |                             |
| Electronic Touch Controls                      | •                                | •                                                                                          | •                           |
| Steam Clean                                    |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| OVEN                                           |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Interior / Cooktop Lighting                    | •                                | •                                                                                          | •                           |
| Oven Racks                                     |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Turntable                                      | •                                | •                                                                                          | •                           |
| Turntable Diameter (in.)                       | 14-3/16"                         | 11-1/2"                                                                                    | 11-1/2"                     |
| APPEARANCE                                     |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Color(s) Available                             | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>White, Black | Stainless, White, Black     |
| Case Color                                     | Black                            | Black                                                                                      | Black                       |
| Handle Color                                   | Stainless                        | Stainless                                                                                  | Stainless                   |
| Handle Design                                  | Flat                             | Flat                                                                                       | Flat                        |
| Oven Interior                                  | Ceramic Enamel                   | Epoxy                                                                                      | Epoxy                       |
| Touchpad                                       | Membrane                         | Membrane                                                                                   | Membrane                    |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                            |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                 | 62.4                             | 55.1                                                                                       | 51.8                        |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                              | 55.4                             | 48.3                                                                                       | 44.2                        |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)            | 29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"     | 29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"                                                               | 29-7/8" x 16-1/2" x 15-1/8" |
| Cavity Interior Dimensions<br>(W x H x D, in.) | 20-13/16" x 10-13/16" x 14-9/16" | 19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"                                                                | 19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8" |
| POWER / RATINGS                                |                                  |                                                                                            |                             |
| Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)                         | 400                              | 300                                                                                        | 300                         |
| Input Volts / Hertz                            | 120V / 60 Hz                     | 120V / 60 Hz                                                                               | 120V / 60 Hz                |
| Input Amps / Watts (max.)                      | 14.5A / 1,700W                   | 13.5A / 1,580W                                                                             | 1,580W / 13.5A              |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Microwaves Countertop

|                                             | MC12J8035                             | MG11T5018                      | MG11H2020                       |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                     | >>                                    |                                |                                 |
| California Prop 65                          | •                                     | •                              | •                               |
| CAPACITY                                    | >>                                    |                                |                                 |
| Total (cu. ft.)                             | 1.2                                   | 1.1                            | 1.1                             |
| FEATURES                                    | >>                                    |                                |                                 |
| Cooking Modes                               |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Microwave (Watts)                           | 950                                   | 1,000                          | 1,000                           |
| Convection (Watts)                          | 1,650                                 |                                |                                 |
| Grill (Watts)                               | 1,600                                 | 1,500                          | 1,300                           |
| Electronic Touch Controls                   | Glass                                 | Glass                          | Membrane                        |
| Electronic Digital Display with Clock       | •                                     | •                              | •                               |
| Display On / Off                            | •                                     | •                              | •                               |
| Sensor Controls                             |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Popcorn                                     |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Beverage                                    |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Lunch / Snack                               |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Reheat                                      |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Vegetable                                   |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Potato                                      |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Breakfast                                   |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Dinner Plate                                |                                       |                                |                                 |
| Auto / Time Defrost                         | •                                     | •                              | •                               |
| Power Levels                                | 10                                    | 10                             | 10                              |
| Turntable                                   | •                                     | •                              | •                               |
| Turntable Diameter (in.)                    | 15"                                   | 12-7/16"                       | 12-7/16"                        |
| Cooking Complete Reminder                   | •                                     | •                              | •                               |
| Child Lock                                  | •                                     | •                              | •                               |
| APPEARANCE                                  | >>                                    |                                |                                 |
| Color(s) Available                          | Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Charcoal                       | Stainless                       |
| Case Color                                  | Black                                 | Black                          | Black                           |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                         | >>                                    |                                |                                 |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)              | 73.9                                  | 41.9                           | 38.6                            |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                           | 62.8                                  | 34                             | 35.3                            |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)         | 20-13/16" x 15-7/8" x 18-1/2"         | 20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"    | 20-3/8" x 11-11/16" x 15-13/16" |
| Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 15-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 15-5/8"            | 14-1/16" x 10-1/16" x 14-1/16" | 14-3/4" x 10-1/16" x 14-3/4"    |
| POWER / RATINGS                             | >>                                    |                                |                                 |
| Input Volts / Hertz                         | 120V / 60 Hz                          | 120V / 60 Hz                   | 120V / 60 Hz                    |
| Input Amps / Watts (max.)                   | 14A / 1,650W                          | 13.3A / 1,600W                 | 13.3A / 1,600W                  |

Microwaves Countertop

|                                             | MS19M8000                                           | MS19M8020                                | MS14K6000                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                     | >>                                                  |                                          |                                                     |
| California Prop 65                          | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| CAPACITY                                    | >>                                                  |                                          |                                                     |
| Total (cu. ft.)                             | 1.9                                                 | 1.9                                      | 1.4                                                 |
| FEATURES                                    | >>                                                  |                                          |                                                     |
| Cooking Modes                               |                                                     |                                          |                                                     |
| Microwave (Watts)                           | 950                                                 | 950                                      | 1,000                                               |
| Convection (Watts)                          |                                                     |                                          |                                                     |
| Grill (Watts)                               |                                                     |                                          |                                                     |
| Electronic Touch Controls                   | Membrane                                            | Membrane                                 | Membrane                                            |
| Electronic Digital Display with Clock       | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Display On / Off                            | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Sensor Controls                             |                                                     |                                          |                                                     |
| Popcorn                                     | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Beverage                                    | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Lunch / Snack                               | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Reheat                                      | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Vegetable                                   | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Potato                                      | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Breakfast                                   | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Dinner Plate                                | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Auto / Time Defrost                         | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Power Levels                                | 10                                                  | 10                                       | 10                                                  |
| Turntable                                   | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Turntable Diameter (in.)                    | 15-9/16"                                            | 15-9/16"                                 | 14-3/16"                                            |
| Cooking Complete Reminder                   | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| Child Lock                                  | •                                                   | •                                        | •                                                   |
| APPEARANCE                                  | >>                                                  |                                          |                                                     |
| Color(s) Available                          | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Case Color                                  | Black                                               | Black                                    | Black                                               |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                         | >>                                                  |                                          |                                                     |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)              | 48                                                  | 48                                       | 40.8                                                |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                           | 43                                                  | 43                                       | 37.5                                                |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)         | 23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"                       | 23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"            | 14-3/4" x 9-13/16" x 16-1/16"                       |
| Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"                       | 17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"            | 20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"                         |
| POWER / RATINGS                             | >>                                                  |                                          |                                                     |
| Input Volts / Hertz                         | 120V / 60 Hz                                        | 120V / 60 Hz                             | 120V / 60 Hz                                        |
| Input Amps / Watts (max.)                   | 13.3A / 1,600W                                      | 13.3A / 1,600W                           | 13.3A / 1,600W                                      |

Microwaves Built-In Trim Kit

|                             | MA-TK3080CT                    | MA-TK8020TS                       | MA-TK8020TG                              | MC12J8035CT                | MS19M8020TG                                               | MS19M8000AS                |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| GENERAL                     |                                |                                   |                                          |                            |                                                           |                            |
| California Prop 65          | •                              | •                                 | •                                        |                            |                                                           |                            |
| APPEARANCE                  |                                |                                   |                                          |                            |                                                           |                            |
| Color(s) Available          | Stainless                      | Stainless                         | Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless |                            |                                                           |                            |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS         |                                |                                   |                                          |                            |                                                           |                            |
| Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 29-3/4" x 20-5/64"<br>x 1-1/4" | 23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x<br>18- 7/16" | 23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x<br>18-7/16"         | 29-3/4"                    | 29-3/4"                                                   | 29-3/4"                    |
| 30" Deluxe Trim Kit         |                                |                                   |                                          | MA-TK3080CT –<br>Stainless | MA-TK8020TG –<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | MA-TK8020TS –<br>Stainless |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ventilation Chimney Hoods

|                                              | NK36K7000W                                             | NK30K7000W                                             | NK36R5000W                                             | NK30R5000W                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                      |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| HVI Certified                                |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| California Prop 65                           | •                                                      | •                                                      | •                                                      | •                                                      |
| California Title 24 Compliant                |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| ADA Compliant                                | • <sup>1</sup>                                         | • <sup>1</sup>                                         | • <sup>2</sup>                                         | • <sup>2</sup>                                         |
| TECHNOLOGY                                   |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                           | •                                                      | •                                                      |                                                        |                                                        |
| Bluetooth® Connected Hood                    | •                                                      | •                                                      |                                                        |                                                        |
| FEATURES & CONTROLS                          |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Control Type                                 | Digital Touch Controls                                 | Digital Touch Controls                                 | Mechanical                                             | Mechanical                                             |
| Control Location                             | Front-Centered                                         | Front-Centered                                         | Front-Centered                                         | Front-Centered                                         |
| CFM                                          | 390 (600 Capable)                                      | 390 (600 Capable)                                      | 390                                                    | 390                                                    |
| Noise Level (dBA / Sones Rating)             | 74 / 10.8                                              | 74 / 10.8                                              | 70 / 7.0                                               | 70 / 7.0                                               |
| Number of Fan Speeds                         | 4                                                      | 4                                                      | 3                                                      | 3                                                      |
| Number of Blowers                            | 1                                                      | 1                                                      | 1                                                      | 1                                                      |
| FILTERS                                      |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Number of Filters                            | 3                                                      | 2                                                      | 3                                                      | 2                                                      |
| Included Grease Filter Type                  | Baffle Filter                                          | Baffle Filter                                          | Aluminum Mesh                                          | Aluminum Mesh                                          |
| Filter Cleaning                              | Dishwasher-Safe                                        | Dishwasher-Safe                                        | Dishwasher-Safe                                        | Dishwasher-Safe                                        |
| LIGHTING                                     |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Number of Cooktop Lights                     | 2                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                                                      |
| Lighting Control                             | On / Off                                               | On / Off                                               | On / Off                                               | On / Off                                               |
| Type of Lighting                             | LED                                                    | LED                                                    | LED                                                    | LED                                                    |
| Light Bulb(s)                                | Included                                               | Included                                               | Included                                               | Included                                               |
| INSTALLATION                                 |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Mounting                                     | Wall                                                   | Wall                                                   | Wall                                                   | Wall                                                   |
| Venting Type                                 | Convertible                                            | Convertible                                            | Convertible                                            | Convertible                                            |
| Exhaust Direction                            | Top                                                    | Top                                                    | Top                                                    | Top                                                    |
| Round Duct Diameter (in.)                    | 6                                                      | 6                                                      | 6                                                      | 6                                                      |
| APPEARANCE                                   |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Color(s) Available                           | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                          |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)               | 60.4                                                   | 56.7                                                   | 39.9                                                   | 36.8                                                   |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                            | 48.5                                                   | 44.1                                                   | 27.3                                                   | 25.4                                                   |
| Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)            | 36"                                                    | 30"                                                    | 36"                                                    | 30"                                                    |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)          | 36" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"                             | 30" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"                             | 36" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"                              | 30" x 28-3/8" x 19-11/16"                              |
| POWER / RATINGS                              |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Amps Rating @ 120 Volts                      | 15A                                                    | 15A                                                    | 15A                                                    | 15A                                                    |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                         |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                                        |
| Hood Extension Kit<br>(Up to 12 ft. Ceiling) | NK-AE705PWS/G                                          | NK-AE705PWS/G                                          | NK-AE505PWS/G                                          | NK-AE505PWS/G                                          |
| Recirculation Kit                            | NK-AF030FNB                                            | NK-AF030FNB                                            | NK-AF020FNB                                            | NK-AF020FNB                                            |
| Charcoal Filter                              | NK-AR050FNB                                            | NK-AR050FNB                                            | NK-AR040FNB                                            | NK-AR040FNB                                            |

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods

|                                     | NK36N7000U                                             | NK30N7000U                                             | NK30B3500U                     | NK30B3000U                     | NK24T4000U               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| HVI Certified                       |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                      | •                                                      | •                              | •                              | •                        |
| California Title 24 Compliant       |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| ADA Compliant                       | • <sup>1</sup>                                         | • <sup>1</sup>                                         | • <sup>2</sup>                 | • <sup>2</sup>                 |                          |
| TECHNOLOGY                          |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                                                      | •                                                      |                                |                                |                          |
| Bluetooth® Connected Hood           | •                                                      | •                                                      |                                |                                |                          |
| FEATURES & CONTROLS                 |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Control Type                        | Digital Touch Controls                                 | Digital Touch Controls                                 | Mechanical Push Buttons        | Rocker Switch                  | Mechanical Push Buttons  |
| Control Location                    | Front-Centered                                         | Front-Centered                                         | Front-Centered                 | Front-Centered                 | Front-Centered           |
| CFM                                 | 390 (600 Capable)                                      | 390 (600 Capable)                                      | 350                            | 200                            | 250                      |
| Noise Level (dBA / Sones Rating)    | 75 / 8.2                                               | 75 / 8.2                                               | 56 / 7.0                       | 55 / 6.5                       | 59 / 8.5                 |
| Number of Fan Speeds                | 4                                                      | 4                                                      | 3                              | 2                              | 3                        |
| Number of Blowers                   | 1                                                      | 1                                                      | 1                              | 1                              | 1                        |
| FILTERS                             |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Number of Filters                   | 3                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                              | 1                              | 1                        |
| Included Grease Filter Type         | Baffle Filter                                          | Baffle Filter                                          | Aluminum Mesh                  | Aluminum Mesh                  | Aluminum Mesh            |
| Filter Cleaning                     | Dishwasher-Safe                                        | Dishwasher-Safe                                        | Manual                         | Manual                         | Manual                   |
| LIGHTING                            |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Number of Cooktop Lights            | 2                                                      | 2                                                      | 2                              | 2                              | 2                        |
| Lighting Control                    | On / Off                                               | On / Off                                               | On / Off                       | On / Off                       | On / Off                 |
| Type of Lighting                    | LED                                                    | LED                                                    | LED                            | LED                            | LED                      |
| Light Bulb(s)                       | Included                                               | Included                                               | Included                       | Included                       | Included                 |
| INSTALLATION                        |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Mounting                            | Built-In                                               | Built-In                                               | Built-In                       | Built-In                       | Under Cabinet            |
| Venting Type                        | Convertible                                            | Convertible                                            | Convertible                    | Convertible                    | Convertible              |
| Exhaust Direction                   | Top                                                    | Top                                                    | Top                            | Top                            | Top                      |
| Round Duct Diameter (in.)           | 6                                                      | 6                                                      |                                |                                | 3.25 x 10 or 7-in. round |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Stainless                      | Stainless                      | Stainless                |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 47.7                                                   | 45.2                                                   | 22                             | 21.6                           | 17.6                     |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 38.6                                                   | 34.2                                                   | 19.8                           | 19.4                           | 15.9                     |
| Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)   | 36"                                                    | 30"                                                    | 30"                            | 30"                            | 24"                      |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 36" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"                                 | 30" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"                                 | 29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8" | 29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8" | 24" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8" |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Amps Rating @ 120 Volts             | 15A                                                    | 15A                                                    | 15A                            | 15A                            | 15A                      |
| OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES                |                                                        |                                                        |                                |                                |                          |
| Recirculation Kit                   | NK-AF030FNB                                            | NK-AF030FNB                                            |                                |                                |                          |
| Charcoal Filter                     | NK-AR050FNB                                            | NK-AR050FNB                                            |                                | DG81-03512A                    |                          |

Dishwashers

|                                     | DW80R9950                                                                                                                                        | DW80B7070(7071)                                                                                                       | DW80R7060<br>DW80R7061                                                 | DW80B6060                                                                 | DW80R5061                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| CEE Tier1 Qualified                 | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         |                                                                                                                |
| Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle       | 3.2                                                                                                                                              | 3.2                                                                                                                   | 3.2                                                                    | 3.2                                                                       | 3.5                                                                                                            |
| Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.                 | 239                                                                                                                                              | 239                                                                                                                   | 239                                                                    | 239                                                                       | 265                                                                                                            |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Wi-Fi Connect                       | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     |                                                                        | •                                                                         |                                                                                                                |
| ADA Compliant                       |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| FEATURES                            |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Place Settings                      | 15                                                                                                                                               | 15                                                                                                                    | 15                                                                     | 15                                                                        | 15                                                                                                             |
| Front Appearance                    | Top Control                                                                                                                                      | Top Control                                                                                                           | Top Control                                                            | Top Control                                                               | Top Control                                                                                                    |
| Wash System                         | Linear Wash                                                                                                                                      | StormWashPLUS™                                                                                                        | StormWash™                                                             | StormWashPLUS™                                                            | StormWash™                                                                                                     |
| Water Filtration                    | Removable Filter                                                                                                                                 | Removable Filter                                                                                                      | Removable Filter                                                       | Removable Filter                                                          | Disposer                                                                                                       |
| Sensor                              | Clean Sensor                                                                                                                                     | Clean Sensor                                                                                                          | Clean Sensor                                                           | Clean Sensor                                                              | Clean Sensor                                                                                                   |
| Rinse Aid Dispenser                 | With Indicator & Adjustment                                                                                                                      | With Indicator & Adjustment                                                                                           | With Indicator & Adjustment                                            | With Indicator & Adjustment                                               | With Indicator & Adjustment                                                                                    |
| Capacitive Touch Controls           | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| End-of-Cycle Indicators             | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Exterior Status LED                 | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Cycles / Options                    | 7 / 8                                                                                                                                            | 7 / 6                                                                                                                 | 6 / 6                                                                  | 7 / 5                                                                     | 6 / 6                                                                                                          |
| 3-Digit Countdown Display           | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Last Cycle Memory                   | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Audible End-of-Cycle Signal         | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Cycles                              | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only / Self Clean                                                                          | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle                                             | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only             | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only                                                     |
| Options                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Half Load (Lower Rack)              | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Zone Booster™ (Left Only)           | •                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Speed Booster                       | •                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Hi-Temp Wash                        | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Sanitize (NSF Certified)            | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Delay Start                         | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Control Lock                        | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| RACKING                             |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Third Rack                          | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Upper Rack                          | Adjustable Height, Soft Rail                                                                                                                     | Ball Bearing                                                                                                          | Adjustable Height, Soft Rail                                           | Ball Bearing                                                              | Adjustable Height                                                                                              |
| Adjustable Tines                    | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Cutlery Basket                      | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| DRY                                 |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Heated Dry                          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| AutoRelease™ Dry                    | •                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Condensing Dry                      |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE            |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| dBA                                 | 39                                                                                                                                               | 42                                                                                                                    | 42                                                                     | 44                                                                        | 48                                                                                                             |
| INSTALLATION                        |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Built-Up-Floor Capable              | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| Top- / Side-Mount Brackets          | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| FLOOR PROTECTION                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Leak Sensor                         | •                                                                                                                                                | •                                                                                                                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                         | •                                                                                                              |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Color(s) Available                  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Glass, Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless    | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Tuscan Stainless |
| Handle Design                       | Recessed                                                                                                                                         | Handle / Recessed                                                                                                     | Handle / Recessed                                                      | Handle / Recessed                                                         | Handle / Recessed                                                                                              |
| Interior                            | Stainless                                                                                                                                        | Stainless                                                                                                             | Stainless                                                              | Stainless                                                                 | Stainless                                                                                                      |
| Door Liner                          | Stainless                                                                                                                                        | Stainless                                                                                                             | Stainless                                                              | Stainless                                                                 | Stainless                                                                                                      |
| Tub Liner                           | Stainless                                                                                                                                        | Stainless                                                                                                             | Stainless                                                              | Stainless                                                                 | Stainless                                                                                                      |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 101                                                                                                                                              | 106                                                                                                                   | 106                                                                    | 106                                                                       | 106                                                                                                            |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 95                                                                                                                                               | 95                                                                                                                    | 95                                                                     | 95                                                                        | 95                                                                                                             |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 25"                                                                                                                    | 23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"                                                                                     | 23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"                                      | 23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"                                         | 23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"                                                                              |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                       |                                                                        |                                                                           |                                                                                                                |
| Amps Rating @ 120 Volts             | 15A                                                                                                                                              | 15A                                                                                                                   | 15A                                                                    | 15A                                                                       | 15A                                                                                                            |

Dishwashers

|                                     | DW80R5060                                                              | DW80N3030                          | DW80R2031                                                      | DW60R2014                          | DW50T6060                                                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| CEE Tier1 Qualified                 |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle       | 3.5                                                                    | 3.5                                | 3.5                                                            | 3.5                                | 3.4                                                                    |
| Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.                 | 265                                                                    | 255                                | 249                                                            | 265                                | 259                                                                    |
| California Prop 65                  | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Wi-Fi Connect                       |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| ADA Compliant                       |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| FEATURES                            |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Place Settings                      | 15                                                                     | 15                                 | 14                                                             | 12                                 | 8                                                                      |
| Front Appearance                    | Top Control                                                            | Front Control                      | Top Control                                                    | Front Control                      | Top Control                                                            |
| Wash System                         | StormWash™                                                             | Rotary                             | Rotary                                                         | Rotary                             | Rotary                                                                 |
| Water Filtration                    | Disposer                                                               | Removable Filter                   | Removable Filter                                               | Removable Filter                   | Removable Filter                                                       |
| Sensor                              | Clean Sensor                                                           | Clean Sensor                       | Clean Sensor                                                   | Clean Sensor                       | Clean Sensor                                                           |
| Rinse Aid Dispenser                 | With Indicator & Adjustment                                            | With Indicator & Adjustment        | With Indicator & Adjustment                                    | With Indicator & Adjustment        |                                                                        |
| Capacitive Touch Controls           | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              |                                    |                                                                        |
| End-of-Cycle Indicators             | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Exterior Status LED                 | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Cycles / Options                    | 6 / 6                                                                  | 4 / 5                              | 4 / 5                                                          | 4 / 5                              | 5 / 4                                                                  |
| 3-Digit Countdown Display           | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Last Cycle Memory                   | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Audible End-of-Cycle Signal         | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Cycles                              | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only             | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60 | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60                             | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60 | Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60                          |
| Options                             |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Half Load (Lower Rack)              | •                                                                      |                                    |                                                                | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Zone Booster™ (Left Only)           |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Speed Booster                       |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Hi-Temp Wash                        | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| Sanitize (NSF Certified)            | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| Delay Start                         | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| Control Lock                        | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| RACKING                             |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Third Rack                          | •                                                                      | •                                  |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Upper Rack                          | Adjustable Height                                                      | Adjustable Height                  | Adjustable Height                                              | Adjustable Height                  | Adjustable Height                                                      |
| Adjustable Tines                    | •                                                                      |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Cutlery Basket                      | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| DRY                                 |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Heated Dry                          |                                                                        | •                                  | •                                                              |                                    |                                                                        |
| AutoRelease™ Dry                    | •                                                                      |                                    |                                                                |                                    | •                                                                      |
| Condensing Dry                      |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                | •                                  |                                                                        |
| SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE            |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| dBA                                 | 48                                                                     | 51                                 | 55                                                             | 52                                 | 46                                                                     |
| INSTALLATION                        |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Built-Up-Floor Capable              | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| Top- / Side-Mount Brackets          | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  |                                                                        |
| FLOOR PROTECTION                    |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Leak Sensor                         | •                                                                      | •                                  | •                                                              | •                                  | •                                                                      |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Color(s) Available                  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Stainless, Black, White            | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Black, White | Stainless                          | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Handle Design                       | Handle / Recessed                                                      | Recessed                           | Handle                                                         | Recessed                           | Recessed                                                               |
| Interior                            | Stainless                                                              | Hybrid                             | Hybrid                                                         | Stainless                          | Stainless                                                              |
| Door Liner                          | Stainless                                                              | Plastic                            | Plastic                                                        | Stainless                          | Stainless                                                              |
| Tub Liner                           | Stainless                                                              | Stainless                          | Stainless                                                      | Stainless                          | Stainless                                                              |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 106                                                                    | 75                                 | 74                                                             | 99                                 | 86                                                                     |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 95                                                                     | 71                                 | 64                                                             | 82                                 | 73                                                                     |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 23-7/8" x 33-7/8" – 35" x 24-3/4"                                      | 23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"        | 23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"                                    | 23-5/8" x 32-1/16" x 22-6/7"       | 18" x 32-1/16" – 33-1/4" x 22-7/16"                                    |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                        |                                    |                                                                |                                    |                                                                        |
| Amps Rating @ 120 Volts             | 15A                                                                    | 15A                                | 15A                                                            | 15A                                | 15A                                                                    |

Refrigerators BESPOKE

|                                                | RF29A9675                   | RF23A9675                   | RF29BB8900                                                                                                                | RF23BB8900                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                        |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| UFAS Compliant                                 |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| California Prop 65                             |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                         | •                           | •                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                           | •                           | •                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| ADA Compliant                                  | •                           | •                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| TECHNOLOGY                                     |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Family Hub™                                    |                             |                             | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                          | Wi-Fi Only                  | Wi-Fi Only                  | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment              |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)                      | •                           | •                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)                 | •                           | •                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)             |                             |                             | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Surround Air Flow                              |                             |                             | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| CAPACITY                                       |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 29.0                        | 22.8                        | 28.6                                                                                                                      | 22.5                                                                                                                      |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)                         | 17.4                        | 14.0                        | 16.5                                                                                                                      | 13.2                                                                                                                      |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)                     | 3.8                         | 3.8                         | 3.1                                                                                                                       | 2.5                                                                                                                       |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                              | 11.6                        | 8.8                         | 9.0                                                                                                                       | 6.8                                                                                                                       |
| ICE & WATER                                    |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser                 |                             |                             | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)           | 3.08                        | 3.08                        | 5.4                                                                                                                       | 5.4                                                                                                                       |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)                    |                             |                             | 9.9                                                                                                                       | 7.3                                                                                                                       |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                            | •                           | •                           | Dual Ice                                                                                                                  | Dual Ice                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Water Filter Model                             | HAF-QIN/EXP                 | HAF-QIN/EXP                 | HAF-QIN                                                                                                                   | HAF-QIN                                                                                                                   |
| Water Filter Indicator                         | •                           | •                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                            |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Food Showcase                                  |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Metal Cooling                                  | •                           | •                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Power Cool Available                           | •                           | •                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Door Alarm                                     | •                           | •                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Energy Saver                                   |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Tempered Glass Shelves                         |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Total #                                        | 4                           | 4                           | 4                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                         |
| Slide-In                                       | 1                           | 1                           | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                         |
| 1/2 Shelf                                      |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Slide-Out                                      |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Fixed                                          | 3                           | 3                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Adjustable                                     |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Spill-Proof                                    | •                           | •                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer                        |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Crisper Drawers                                |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Total #                                        | 1                           | 1                           | 2                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                         |
| Humidity Control                               |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step) |                             |                             | 23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)<br>30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)<br>34°F / 1°C (Beverage)<br>37°F / 3°C (Deli)<br>41°F / 5°C (Wine) | 23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)<br>30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)<br>34°F / 1°C (Beverage)<br>37°F / 3°C (Deli)<br>41°F / 5°C (Wine) |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                             |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Full-Width Drawer                              |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| 3-Level Independent Controls                   |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser            |                             |                             | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Internal Water Dispenser                       | Yes                         | Yes                         | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins                                    |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Left Side                                      |                             |                             | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         |
| Right Side                                     | 3                           | 3                           | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins                       |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Wine Rack                                      |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Lighting                                       |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| LED                                            | •                           | •                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| HE LED                                         |                             |                             | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| FREEZER FEATURES                               |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                          |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Temperature Control                            | -8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35°, 39°F | -8°~5°, 23°, 30°, 35°, 39°F |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                             |                             |                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |

Continued on next page

Refrigerators BESPOKE

| CONTINUED                           | RF29A9675                                                                                                                 | RF23A9675                                                                                                                 | RF29BB8900                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF23BB8900                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 | 2                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Left Freezer Compartment            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                  |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 | 2                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Drawer Dividers                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lighting                            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| LED                                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HE LED                              | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Color(s) Available                  | Navy Glass, Matte Black Steel, Grey Glass, White Glass, Navy Steel, Sky Blue Glass, Rose Pink Glass, Champagne Rose Steel | Navy Glass, Matte Black Steel, Grey Glass, White Glass, Navy Steel, Sky Blue Glass, Rose Pink Glass, Champagne Rose Steel | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass |
| Handle Design                       | Recessed                                                                                                                  | Recessed                                                                                                                  | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Design                         | Flat                                                                                                                      | Flat                                                                                                                      | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Adjustable Rollers                  | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 352.7                                                                                                                     | 339.5                                                                                                                     | W/O Panels: 383.6<br>W/ Panels: 399                                                                                                                                                                      | W/O Panels: 366<br>W/ Panels: 350.5                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 330.70                                                                                                                    | 317.5                                                                                                                     | W/O Panels: 359.4<br>W/ Panels: 374.8                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 328.5<br>W/ Panels: 343.9                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 73"                                                                                                                       | 73"                                                                                                                       | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 71-7/8"                                                                                                                   | 71-7/8"                                                                                                                   | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 78-5/8"                                                                                                                   | 78-5/8"                                                                                                                   | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 29-7/16"                                                                                                                  | 29-7/16"                                                                                                                  | 29-3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24"                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)   | 34-5/16"                                                                                                                  | 34-5/16"                                                                                                                  | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 34-5/16"                                                                                                                  | 34-5/16"                                                                                                                  | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Width (in.)                         | 35-7/8"                                                                                                                   | 35-7/8"                                                                                                                   | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                                                                                                                        | 2"                                                                                                                        | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                                                                                                       | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                                                                                                       | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Refrigerators BESPOKE

|                                                | RF29BB8600                                                                                                                | RF23BB8600                                                                                                                | RF29BB8200                                                                                                                | RF23BB8200                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                        |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| UFAS Compliant                                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| California Prop 65                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| ADA Compliant                                  | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| TECHNOLOGY                                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Family Hub™                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                          | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)                      | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)                 |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)             | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Surround Air Flow                              | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| CAPACITY                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 28.8                                                                                                                      | 22.8                                                                                                                      | 28.9                                                                                                                      | 22.9                                                                                                                      |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)                         | 16.7                                                                                                                      | 13.5                                                                                                                      | 16.8                                                                                                                      | 13.6                                                                                                                      |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)                     | 3.1                                                                                                                       | 2.5                                                                                                                       | 3.1                                                                                                                       | 2.5                                                                                                                       |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                              | 9.0                                                                                                                       | 6.8                                                                                                                       | 9.0                                                                                                                       | 6.8                                                                                                                       |
| ICE & WATER                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser                 | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          | AutoFill Water Pitcher                                                                                                    | AutoFill Water Pitcher                                                                                                    |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)           | 5.4                                                                                                                       | 5.4                                                                                                                       | 5.4                                                                                                                       | 5.4                                                                                                                       |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)                    | 9.9                                                                                                                       | 7.3                                                                                                                       | 9.9                                                                                                                       | 7.3                                                                                                                       |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                            | Dual Ice                                                                                                                  | Dual Ice                                                                                                                  | Dual Ice                                                                                                                  | Dual Ice                                                                                                                  |
|                                                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Water Filter Model                             | HAF-QIN                                                                                                                   | HAF-QIN                                                                                                                   | HAF-QIN                                                                                                                   | HAF-QIN                                                                                                                   |
| Water Filter Indicator                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Food Showcase                                  |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Metal Cooling                                  | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Power Cool Available                           | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Door Alarm                                     | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Energy Saver                                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Tempered Glass Shelves                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Total #                                        | 4                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                                                                         |
| Slide-In                                       | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                                         |
| 1/2 Shelf                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Slide-Out                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Fixed                                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Adjustable                                     |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Spill-Proof                                    | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer                        |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Crisper Drawers                                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Total #                                        | 2                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                         |
| Humidity Control                               |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step) | 23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)<br>30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)<br>34°F / 1°C (Beverage)<br>37°F / 3°C (Deli)<br>41°F / 5°C (Wine) | 23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)<br>30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)<br>34°F / 1°C (Beverage)<br>37°F / 3°C (Deli)<br>41°F / 5°C (Wine) | 23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)<br>30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)<br>34°F / 1°C (Beverage)<br>37°F / 3°C (Deli)<br>41°F / 5°C (Wine) | 23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze)<br>30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish)<br>34°F / 1°C (Beverage)<br>37°F / 3°C (Deli)<br>41°F / 5°C (Wine) |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Full-Width Drawer                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| 3-Level Independent Controls                   |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser            | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| Internal Water Dispenser                       | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          | Beverage Center™                                                                                                          | AutoFill Water Pitcher                                                                                                    | AutoFill Water Pitcher                                                                                                    |
| # Door Bins                                    |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Left Side                                      | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         |
| Right Side                                     | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                                                                         |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Wine Rack                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Lighting                                       |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| LED                                            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| HE LED                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                                         |
| FREEZER FEATURES                               |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                          |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| Temperature Control                            |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
|                                                |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                             |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |

Continued on next page

Refrigerators BESPOKE

| CONTINUED                           | RF29BB8600                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF23BB8600                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF29BB8200                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF23BB8200                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Left Freezer Compartment            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Drawer Dividers                     | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lighting                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| LED                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HE LED                              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass |
| Handle Design                       | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Design                         | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Adjustable Rollers                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | W/O Panels: 368.2<br>W/ Panels: 396.8                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 335.1<br>W/ Panels: 363.8                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 339.5<br>W/ Panels: 368.2                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 319.7<br>W/ Panels: 348.3                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | W/O Panels: 343.9<br>W/ Panels: 372.6                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 313.1<br>W/ Panels: 341.7                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 315.3<br>W/ Panels: 366                                                                                                                                                                      | W/O Panels: 297.6<br>W/ Panels: 326.3                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 29-3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29-3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24"                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)   | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Width (in.)                         | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Refrigerators BESPOKE

|                                                | RF30BB6900       | RF24BB6900       | RF30BB6600       | RF24BB6600       |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| GENERAL                                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| UFAS Compliant                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| California Prop 65                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                         | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                           |                  |                  | •                | •                |
| ADA Compliant                                  |                  |                  | •                | •                |
| TECHNOLOGY                                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Family Hub™                                    | •                | •                |                  |                  |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                          | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment              |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)             | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| Surround Air Flow                              | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| CAPACITY                                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 29.8             | 23.6             | 30.1             | 24.0             |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)                         | 20.8             | 16.8             | 21.1             | 17.2             |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)                     | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                              | 9.0              | 6.8              | 9.0              | 6.8              |
| ICE & WATER                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser                 | Beverage Center™ | Beverage Center™ | Beverage Center™ | Beverage Center™ |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)           | 6.2              | 6.2              | 6.2              | 6.2              |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)                    | 9.0              | 6.8              | 9.0              | 6.8              |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                            | Dual Ice         | Dual Ice         | Dual Ice         | Dual Ice         |
|                                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Water Filter Model                             | HAF-QIN          | HAF-QIN          | HAF-QIN          | HAF-QIN          |
| Water Filter Indicator                         | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Food Showcase                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Metal Cooling                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Power Cool Available                           | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| Door Alarm                                     | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| Energy Saver                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Tempered Glass Shelves                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total #                                        | 4                | 4                | 4                | 4                |
| Slide-In                                       | 1                | 1                | 1                | 1                |
| 1/2 Shelf                                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Slide-Out                                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Fixed                                          |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Adjustable                                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Spill-Proof                                    | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Crisper Drawers                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total #                                        | 2                | 2                | 2                | 2                |
| Humidity Control                               |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step) |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Full-Width Drawer                              | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| 3-Level Independent Controls                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser            | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| Internal Water Dispenser                       | Beverage Center™ | Beverage Center™ | Beverage Center™ | Beverage Center™ |
| # Door Bins                                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Left Side                                      | 4                | 4                | 4                | 4                |
| Right Side                                     | 4                | 4                | 4                | 4                |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Wine Rack                                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Lighting                                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| LED                                            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| HE LED                                         | •                | •                | •                | •                |
| FREEZER FEATURES                               |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                          |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Temperature Control                            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |

Continued on next page

Refrigerators BESPOKE

| CONTINUED                           | RF30BB6900                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF24BB6900                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF30BB6600                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF24BB6600                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Left Freezer Compartment            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Drawer Dividers                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lighting                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| LED                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| HE LED                              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass |
| Handle Design                       | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Door Design                         | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Adjustable Rollers                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | W/O Panels: 352.7<br>W/ Panels: 370.4                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 330.7<br>W/ Panels: 348.3                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 339.5<br>W/ Panels: 368.2                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 313.1<br>W/ Panels: 341.7                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | W/O Panels: 328.5<br>W/ Panels: 346.1                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 308.6<br>W/ Panels: 326.3                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 315.3<br>W/ Panels: 343.9                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 291.0<br>W/ Panels: 319.7                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 29-3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29-3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24"                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Width (in.)                         | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Refrigerators BESPOKE

|                                                | RF30BB6200             | RF24BB6200             | RB12A3006 | RZ11T7474                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                        |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| UFAS Compliant                                 |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| California Prop 65                             |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                         | •                      | •                      | •         | •                                                                                        |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                           | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| ADA Compliant                                  | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| TECHNOLOGY                                     |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Family Hub™                                    |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                          | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment              |                        |                        |           | •                                                                                        |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)                      |                        |                        |           | •                                                                                        |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)                 |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)             | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| Surround Air Flow                              | •                      | •                      | •         | •                                                                                        |
| CAPACITY                                       |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 30.1                   | 24.0                   | 12.0      | 11.4                                                                                     |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)                         | 21.1                   | 17.2                   | 8.2       | 11.4                                                                                     |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)                     | -                      | -                      |           | 11.4                                                                                     |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                              | 9.0                    | 6.8                    | 3.8       | 11.4                                                                                     |
| ICE & WATER                                    |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser                 | AutoFill Water Pitcher | AutoFill Water Pitcher |           |                                                                                          |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)           | 6.2                    | 6.2                    |           |                                                                                          |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)                    | 9.0                    | 6.8                    |           |                                                                                          |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                            | Dual Ice               | Dual Ice               |           |                                                                                          |
|                                                |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Water Filter Model                             | HAF-QIN                | HAF-QIN                |           |                                                                                          |
| Water Filter Indicator                         | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                            |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Food Showcase                                  |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Metal Cooling                                  |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Power Cool Available                           | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| Door Alarm                                     | •                      | •                      | •         | •                                                                                        |
| Energy Saver                                   |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Tempered Glass Shelves                         |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Total #                                        | 4                      | 4                      | 4         | 3                                                                                        |
| Slide-In                                       | 1                      | 1                      |           |                                                                                          |
| 1/2 Shelf                                      |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Slide-Out                                      |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Fixed                                          |                        |                        | 4         | 3                                                                                        |
| Adjustable                                     |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Spill-Proof                                    | •                      | •                      |           | •                                                                                        |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer                        |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Crisper Drawers                                |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Total #                                        | 2                      | 2                      | 1         | 4                                                                                        |
| Humidity Control                               |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
|                                                |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step) |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                             |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Full-Width Drawer                              | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| 3-Level Independent Controls                   |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser            | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| Internal Water Dispenser                       | AutoFill Water Pitcher | AutoFill Water Pitcher |           |                                                                                          |
| # Door Bins                                    |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Left Side                                      | 4                      | 4                      | 4         |                                                                                          |
| Right Side                                     | 4                      | 4                      |           |                                                                                          |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins                       |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Wine Rack                                      |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Lighting                                       |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| LED                                            |                        |                        | •         | •                                                                                        |
| HE LED                                         | •                      | •                      |           |                                                                                          |
| FREEZER FEATURES                               |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                          |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
|                                                |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |
| Temperature Control                            |                        |                        |           | -8°F ~ 5°F (-23°C ~ -15°C)<br>(Default 0°F)<br>34°F ~ 44°F (1°C ~ 7°C)<br>(Default 37°F) |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                             |                        |                        |           |                                                                                          |

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306  
Product information on page 148-149

Refrigerators BESPOKE

| CONTINUED                           | RF30BB6200                                                                                                                                                                                               | RF24BB6200                                                                                                                                                                                               | RB12A300641                         | RZ11T7474                           |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Left Freezer Compartment            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Drawer Dividers                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                     |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                   | •                                   |
| Lighting                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| LED                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | •                                   | •                                   |
| HE LED                              | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                     |                                     |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Stainless Steel, Matte Black Steel, Navy Steel, Emerald Green Steel, Tuscan Steel, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass | Navy Glass, Grey Glass, White Glass | Navy Glass, Grey Glass, White Glass |
| Handle Design                       | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Recessed                            | Recessed                            |
| Door Design                         | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Flat                                | Flat                                |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                                                                                                                                                                                        | •                                   | •                                   |
| Adjustable Rollers                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | W/O Panels: 319.7<br>W/ Panels: 348.3                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 295.4<br>W/ Panels: 321.9                                                                                                                                                                    | 179                                 | 207                                 |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | W/O Panels: 295.4<br>W/ Panels: 324.1                                                                                                                                                                    | W/O Panels: 273.4<br>W/ Panels: 299.8                                                                                                                                                                    | 168                                 | 189                                 |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 73"                                 | 73"                                 |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 70"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 73"                                 | 73"                                 |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 76-5/8"                             | 76-7/8"                             |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 29-3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24"                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 24-3/8"                             | 22-5/8"                             |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26-3/8"                             | 25-1/2"                             |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 34-1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 28-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 26-3/8"                             | 27-1/8"                             |
| Width (in.)                         | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23-3/8"                             | 23-3/8"                             |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                | 3/8"                                |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3/8"                                | 3/8"                                |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2"                                  | 2"                                  |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                                     |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                             | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A                 | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                 |

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

|                                      | RF29A9771                   | RF23A9771                   | RF29A9671                   | RF23A9671                   | RF29A9071                   | RF23A9071                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| GENERAL                              |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| UFAS Compliant                       |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| California Prop 65                   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified               | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                 | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| ADA Compliant                        | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| TECHNOLOGY                           |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Family Hub™                          | •                           | •                           |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                | •                           | •                           | Wi-Fi Only                  | Wi-Fi Only                  | Wi-Fi Only                  | Wi-Fi Only                  |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment    | •                           | •                           |                             |                             | •                           | •                           |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)            | •                           | •                           |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)       | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Surround Air Flow                    |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| CAPACITY                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Total (cu. ft.)                      | 28.6                        | 22.5                        | 29.0                        | 22.8                        | 29.2                        | 22.9                        |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)               | 17.0                        | 13.7                        | 17.4                        | 14.0                        | 17.6                        | 14.1                        |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)           | 5.8                         | 4.4                         |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                    | 11.6                        | 8.8                         | 11.6                        | 8.8                         | 11.6                        | 8.8                         |
| ICE & WATER                          |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser       |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) | 6.16                        | 6.16                        | 3.08                        | 3.1                         | 3.08                        | 3.08                        |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)          | 9.03                        | 6.82                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                  | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
|                                      |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Water Filter Model                   | HAF-QIN/EXP                 | HAF-QIN/EXP                 | HAF-QIN/EXP                 | HAF-QIN/EXP                 | HAF-QIN/EXP                 | HAF-QIN/EXP                 |
| Water Filter Indicator               | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Food Showcase                        |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Metal Cooling                        | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |                             |                             |
| Power Cool Available                 | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Door Alarm                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Energy Saver                         |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Tempered Glass Shelves               |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Total #                              | 4                           | 4                           | 4                           | 4                           | 4                           | 4                           |
| Slide-In                             | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           |
| 1/2 Shelf                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Slide-Out                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Fixed                                | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           |
| Adjustable                           |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Spill-Proof                          | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer              |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Crisper Drawers                      |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Total #                              | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           | 1                           |
| Humidity Control                     |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Full-Width Drawer                    |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| 3-Level Independent Controls         |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser  | Yes                         | Yes                         |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Internal Water Dispenser             | Yes                         | Yes                         | Yes                         | Yes                         | Yes                         | Yes                         |
| # Door Bins                          |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Left Side                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Right Side                           | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           | 3                           |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Wine Rack                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Lighting                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| LED                                  | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           | •                           |
| HE LED                               |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| FREEZER FEATURES                     |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Temperature Control                  | -8°~-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F | -8°~-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F | -8°~-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F | -8°~-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F | -8°~-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F | -8°~-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| Left Freezer Compartment             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           | 2                           |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |                             |

Continued on next page

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

|                                     | RF29A9771                                                              | RF23A9771                                                              | RF29A9671                                                              | RF23A9671                                                              | RF29A9071                                                              | RF23A9071                                                              |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CONTINUED                           |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Drawer Dividers                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Lighting                            |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| LED                                 |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| HE LED                              | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Color(s) Available                  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless |
| Handle Design                       | Recessed                                                               | Recessed                                                               | Recessed                                                               | Recessed                                                               | Recessed                                                               | Recessed                                                               |
| Door Design                         | Flat                                                                   | Flat                                                                   | Flat                                                                   | Flat                                                                   | Flat                                                                   | Flat                                                                   |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| Adjustable Rollers                  | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      | •                                                                      |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 372.6                                                                  | 372.6                                                                  | 354.9                                                                  | 335.1                                                                  | 330.7                                                                  | 304.2                                                                  |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 350.5                                                                  | 350.5                                                                  | 332.9                                                                  | 313.1                                                                  | 308.6                                                                  | 282.2                                                                  |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                | 71-7/8"                                                                |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 77-5/8"                                                                | 77-5/8"                                                                | 77-5/8"                                                                | 78-5/8"                                                                | 77-5/8"                                                                | 77-5/8"                                                                |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 29-7/16"                                                               | 29-7/16"                                                               | 29-7/16"                                                               | 29-7/16"                                                               | 29-7/16"                                                               | 29-7/16"                                                               |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               | 34-5/16"                                                               |
| Width (in.)                         | 35-7/8"                                                                | 35-7/8"                                                                | 35-7/8"                                                                | 35-7/8"                                                                | 35-7/8"                                                                | 35-7/8"                                                                |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                   |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                                                                     | 2"                                                                     | 2"                                                                     | 2"                                                                     | 2"                                                                     | 2"                                                                     |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |                                                                        |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                    | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                    | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                    | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                    | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                    | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                    |

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

|                                                | RF28R7201                                                                                                               | RF24R7201                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                                        |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                         | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                           | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| ADA Compliant                                  | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| TECHNOLOGY                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Family Hub™                                    |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                          | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)                      | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)             | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Surround Air Flow                              | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| CAPACITY                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                | 28.0                                                                                                                    | 22.6                                                                                                                    |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)                         | 15.9                                                                                                                    | 13.0                                                                                                                    |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)                     | 3.8                                                                                                                     | 3.1                                                                                                                     |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                              | 8.3                                                                                                                     | 6.5                                                                                                                     |
| ICE & WATER                                    |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser                 | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)           | 10.0                                                                                                                    | 4.8                                                                                                                     |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)                    | 4.2                                                                                                                     | 2.7                                                                                                                     |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                            | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Water Filter Model                             | HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)                                                                                               | HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)                                                                                               |
| Water Filter Indicator                         | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Food Showcase                                  |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Metal Cooling                                  |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Power Cool Available                           | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Door Alarm                                     | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Energy Saver                                   | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Tempered Glass Shelves                         |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Total #                                        | 5                                                                                                                       | 5                                                                                                                       |
| Slide-In                                       | 1                                                                                                                       | 1                                                                                                                       |
| 1/2 Shelf                                      | 1 (Foldable)                                                                                                            | 1 (Foldable)                                                                                                            |
| Crisper Drawers                                |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Total #                                        | 2                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                                       |
| Humidity Control                               | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step) | Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine<br>29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F                                                                       | Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine<br>29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F                                                                       |
| Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| # Door Bins                                    |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Left Side                                      | 3                                                                                                                       | 3                                                                                                                       |
| Right Side                                     | 3                                                                                                                       | 3                                                                                                                       |
| Lighting                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| LED                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| HE LED                                         | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| FREEZER FEATURES                               |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer                      |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                           | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Drawer Dividers                                | 2                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                                       |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                                | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Power Freeze Available                         | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Lighting                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| HE LED                                         | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| APPEARANCE                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Color(s) Available                             | Fingerprint Resistant<br>Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless, Fingerprint<br>Resistant Tuscan Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant<br>Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless, Fingerprint<br>Resistant Tuscan Stainless |
| Handle Design                                  | Flat                                                                                                                    | Flat                                                                                                                    |
| Door Design                                    | Sleek Edge                                                                                                              | Sleek Edge                                                                                                              |
| Cool Tight Door                                | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| Adjustable Rollers                             | •                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                       |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                 | 351                                                                                                                     | 337                                                                                                                     |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                              | 328                                                                                                                     | 315                                                                                                                     |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)                    | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                 | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                 |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)                   | 70"                                                                                                                     | 70"                                                                                                                     |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)                    | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                 | 68-7/8"                                                                                                                 |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)                  | 29-3/8"                                                                                                                 | 24"                                                                                                                     |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)              | 34"                                                                                                                     | 28-5/8"                                                                                                                 |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)              | 36-1/2"                                                                                                                 | 31"                                                                                                                     |
| Width (in.)                                    | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                 | 35-3/4"                                                                                                                 |
| Air Clearances                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Each Side (in.)                                | 3/8"                                                                                                                    | 3/8"                                                                                                                    |
| Top (in.)                                      | 3/8"                                                                                                                    | 3/8"                                                                                                                    |
| Back (in.)                                     | 2"                                                                                                                      | 2"                                                                                                                      |
| POWER / RATINGS                                |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)            | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                                                                     | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                                                                     |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

|                                      | RF27T5501   | RF28T5F01  | RF27T5201   | RF28T5021         |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| GENERAL                              |             |            |             |                   |
| UFAS Compliant                       |             |            |             |                   |
| California Prop 65                   |             |            |             |                   |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified               | •           | •          | •           | •                 |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                 |             |            | •           | •                 |
| ADA Compliant                        |             | •          | •           | •                 |
| TECHNOLOGY                           |             |            |             |                   |
| Family Hub™                          | •           | •          |             |                   |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                | •           | •          |             |                   |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment    |             |            |             |                   |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)            |             |            |             |                   |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)       |             |            |             |                   |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)   |             |            |             |                   |
| Surround Air Flow                    | •           | •          | •           | •                 |
| CAPACITY                             |             |            |             |                   |
| Total (cu. ft.)                      | 26.5        | 27.7       | 27.0        | 28.2              |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)               | 179         | 19.1       | 18.4        | 19.6              |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)           |             |            |             |                   |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                    | 8.6         | 8.6        | 8.6         | 8.6               |
| ICE & WATER                          |             |            |             |                   |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser       | •           | Cubed Only | •           |                   |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) | 9.0         | 3.0        | 9.0         | 3.0               |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)          | 4.2         | 5.5        | 4.2         | 5.5               |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                  | •           |            | •           |                   |
| Water Filter Model                   | HAF-QIN/EXP | HAF-QIN    | HAF-QIN/EXP | HAF-QIN           |
| Water Filter Indicator               | •           | •          | •           | •                 |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                  |             |            |             |                   |
| Food Showcase                        |             |            |             |                   |
| Metal Cooling                        |             |            |             |                   |
| Power Cool Available                 | •           | •          | •           | •                 |
| Door Alarm                           | •           | •          | •           | •                 |
| Energy Saver                         |             |            |             |                   |
| Tempered Glass Shelves               |             |            |             |                   |
| Total #                              | 4           | 5          | 4           | 5                 |
| Slide-In                             |             |            |             |                   |
| 1/2 Shelf                            |             |            |             |                   |
| Slide-Out                            |             |            |             |                   |
| Fixed                                |             |            |             |                   |
| Adjustable                           |             |            |             | •                 |
| Spill-Proof                          | •           | •          | •           | •                 |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer              |             |            |             |                   |
| Crisper Drawers                      |             |            |             |                   |
| Total #                              | 2           | 2          | 2           | 2                 |
| Humidity Control                     | •           | •          | •           | •                 |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                   |             |            |             |                   |
| Full-Width Drawer                    | •           | •          | •           |                   |
| 3-Level Independent Controls         | •           |            | •           |                   |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser  |             |            |             | •                 |
| Internal Water Dispenser             |             |            |             |                   |
| # Door Bins                          |             |            |             |                   |
| Left Side                            | 3           | 3          | 3           | 3 (1 Regular Bin) |
| Right Side                           | 3           | 3          | 3           | 3                 |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins             |             |            |             | 5                 |
| Wine Rack                            |             |            |             |                   |
| Lighting                             |             |            |             |                   |
| LED                                  | •           |            | •           |                   |
| HE LED                               |             | •          |             | •                 |
| FREEZER FEATURES                     |             |            |             |                   |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                |             |            |             |                   |
| Temperature Control                  |             |            |             |                   |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |             |            |             |                   |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  |             |            |             |                   |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |             |            |             |                   |
| Left Freezer Compartment             |             |            |             |                   |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |             |            |             |                   |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  |             |            |             |                   |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |             |            |             |                   |

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306  
Product information on page 153-154

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

| CONTINUED                           | RF27T5501                                                                    | RF28T5F01                                                                    | RF27T5201                                                                              | RF28T5021                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                                            |
| Drawer Dividers                     | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                                      | 1                                                                            |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      |                                                                              |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                                            |
| Lighting                            |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| LED                                 |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| HE LED                              | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                                            |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| Color(s) Available                  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black<br>Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless,<br>White | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless |
| Handle Design                       | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                                   | Flat                                                                         |
| Door Design                         | Contour                                                                      | Sleek Edge                                                                   | Sleek Edge                                                                             |                                                                              |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                                      | •                                                                            |
| Adjustable Rollers                  | •                                                                            |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 318                                                                          | 298                                                                          | 305                                                                                    | 287                                                                          |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 309                                                                          | 289                                                                          | 295                                                                                    | 278                                                                          |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-7/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                                | 68-7/8"                                                                      |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 70"                                                                          | 70"                                                                          | 70"                                                                                    | 70"                                                                          |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-7/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                                | 68-7/8"                                                                      |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 28-7/8"                                                                      | 28-7/8"                                                                      | 28-7/8"                                                                                | 28-7/8"                                                                      |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 32-7/8"                                                                      | 32-7/8"                                                                      | 32-7/8"                                                                                | 32-7/8"                                                                      |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 35-3/8"                                                                      | 35-3/8"                                                                      | 35-3/8"                                                                                | 35-3/8"                                                                      |
| Width (in.)                         | 35-3/4"                                                                      | 35-3/4"                                                                      | 35-3/4"                                                                                | 35-3/4"                                                                      |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                         |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                                   | 3/8"                                                                         |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                                     | 2"                                                                           |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                                        |                                                                              |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                                    | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                          |

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

|                                      | RF28T5101         | RF28T5001 | RF20A5101  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| GENERAL                              |                   |           |            |
| UFAS Compliant                       |                   |           |            |
| California Prop 65                   |                   |           |            |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified               | •                 | •         | •          |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                 | •                 | •         | •          |
| ADA Compliant                        | •                 | •         | •          |
| TECHNOLOGY                           |                   |           |            |
| Family Hub™                          |                   |           |            |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                |                   |           | Wi-Fi Only |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment    |                   |           |            |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)            |                   |           |            |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)       |                   |           |            |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)   |                   |           | •          |
| Surround Air Flow                    | •                 | •         | •          |
| CAPACITY                             |                   |           |            |
| Total (cu. ft.)                      | 28.2              | 28.2      | 19.5       |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)               | 19.6              | 19.6      | 12.9       |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)           |                   |           |            |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                    | 8.6               | 8.6       | 6.6        |
| ICE & WATER                          |                   |           |            |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser       |                   |           |            |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) | 3.0               | 3.0       | 3.3        |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)          | 5.5               | 5.5       | 5.5        |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                  |                   |           | Cubed Only |
| Water Filter Model                   | HAF-QIN           | HAF-QIN   |            |
| Water Filter Indicator               | •                 | •         |            |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                  |                   |           |            |
| Food Showcase                        |                   |           |            |
| Metal Cooling                        |                   |           |            |
| Power Cool Available                 | •                 | •         | •          |
| Door Alarm                           | •                 | •         | •          |
| Energy Saver                         |                   |           |            |
| Tempered Glass Shelves               |                   |           |            |
| Total #                              | 5                 | 5         | 3          |
| Slide-In                             |                   |           |            |
| 1/2 Shelf                            |                   |           |            |
| Slide-Out                            |                   |           |            |
| Fixed                                |                   |           | 4          |
| Adjustable                           | •                 |           |            |
| Spill-Proof                          | •                 | •         | •          |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer              |                   |           | •          |
| Crisper Drawers                      |                   |           |            |
| Total #                              | 2                 | 2         | 2          |
| Humidity Control                     | •                 | •         |            |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                   |                   |           |            |
| Full-Width Drawer                    | •                 |           |            |
| 3-Level Independent Controls         |                   |           |            |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser  |                   |           |            |
| Internal Water Dispenser             | •                 |           |            |
| # Door Bins                          |                   |           |            |
| Left Side                            | 3 (1 Regular Bin) | 3         | 4          |
| Right Side                           | 3                 | 3         | 3          |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins             | 6                 | 6         |            |
| Wine Rack                            |                   |           |            |
| Lighting                             |                   |           |            |
| LED                                  |                   |           | •          |
| HE LED                               | •                 | •         |            |
| FREEZER FEATURES                     |                   |           |            |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                |                   |           |            |
| Temperature Control                  |                   |           |            |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |                   |           |            |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  |                   |           |            |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |                   |           |            |
| Left Freezer Compartment             |                   |           |            |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |                   |           |            |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  |                   |           |            |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |                   |           |            |

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306  
Product information on page 155-156

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

| CONTINUED                           | RF28T5101                                                                 | RF28T5001                                                                           | RF20A5101                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                | •                                                                         |                                                                                     | •                                                                         |
| Drawer Dividers                     | 1                                                                         | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                         |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   | •                                                                         |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                         |                                                                                     | •                                                                         |
| Lighting                            |                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| LED                                 |                                                                           |                                                                                     | •                                                                         |
| HE LED                              | •                                                                         | •                                                                                   |                                                                           |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| Color(s) Available                  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>White | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black,<br>White |
| Handle Design                       | Flat                                                                      | Flat                                                                                | Round                                                                     |
| Door Design                         |                                                                           |                                                                                     | Contour                                                                   |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| Adjustable Rollers                  |                                                                           |                                                                                     | •                                                                         |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 287                                                                       | 284                                                                                 | 234                                                                       |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 278                                                                       | 276                                                                                 | 216                                                                       |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                   | 68-7/8"                                                                             | 68-3/4"                                                                   |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 70"                                                                       | 70"                                                                                 | 70-1/8"                                                                   |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                   | 68-7/8"                                                                             | 68-3/4"                                                                   |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 28-7/8"                                                                   | 28-7/8"                                                                             | 26-1/4"                                                                   |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 32-7/8"                                                                   | 32-7/8"                                                                             | 30"                                                                       |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 35-3/8"                                                                   | 35-3/8"                                                                             | 32-1/2"                                                                   |
| Width (in.)                         | 35-3/4"                                                                   | 35-3/4"                                                                             | 32-1/8"                                                                   |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                | 3/8"                                                                      |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                | 3/8"                                                                      |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                                                                        | 2"                                                                                  | 2"                                                                        |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                           |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                       | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.3A                                                                 | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A                                                       |

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

|                                      | RF18A5101  | RF22A4221  | RF22A4121  |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| GENERAL                              |            |            |            |
| UFAS Compliant                       |            |            |            |
| California Prop 65                   |            |            |            |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified               | •          | •          | •          |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                 | •          | •          | •          |
| ADA Compliant                        | •          | •          | •          |
| TECHNOLOGY                           |            |            |            |
| Family Hub™                          |            |            |            |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                | Wi-Fi Only | Wi-Fi Only | Wi-Fi Only |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment    |            |            |            |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)            |            |            |            |
| Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)       |            |            |            |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)   | •          |            |            |
| Surround Air Flow                    | •          | •          | •          |
| CAPACITY                             |            |            |            |
| Total (cu. ft.)                      | 17.5       | 22.0       | 22.1       |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)               | 11.7       | 15.0       | 15.1       |
| FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)           |            |            |            |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                    | 5.8        | 7.0        | 7.0        |
| ICE & WATER                          |            |            |            |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser       |            | Water Only |            |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) | 3.3        | 3.0        | 3.0        |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)          | 5.5        | 6.6        | 6.6        |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                  | Cubed Only | Cubed Only | Cubed Only |
| Water Filter Model                   |            | HAF-QIN    | HAF-QIN    |
| Water Filter Indicator               |            | •          | •          |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                  |            |            |            |
| Food Showcase                        |            |            |            |
| Metal Cooling                        |            |            |            |
| Power Cool Available                 | •          | •          | •          |
| Door Alarm                           | •          |            |            |
| Energy Saver                         |            |            |            |
| Tempered Glass Shelves               |            |            |            |
| Total #                              | 3          | 3          | 3          |
| Slide-In                             |            | •          | •          |
| 1/2 Shelf                            |            | •          | •          |
| Slide-Out                            |            | •          | •          |
| Fixed                                | 4          |            |            |
| Adjustable                           |            |            |            |
| Spill-Proof                          | •          | •          | •          |
| Under-Shelf Deli Drawer              | •          | •          | •          |
| Crisper Drawers                      |            |            |            |
| Total #                              | 2          | 2          | 2          |
| Humidity Control                     |            | •          | •          |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                   |            |            |            |
| Full-Width Drawer                    |            |            |            |
| 3-Level Independent Controls         |            |            |            |
| AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser  |            |            |            |
| Internal Water Dispenser             |            |            |            |
| # Door Bins                          |            |            |            |
| Left Side                            | 4          | 3          | 3          |
| Right Side                           | 3          | 3          | 3          |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins             |            |            |            |
| Wine Rack                            |            | •          | •          |
| Lighting                             |            |            |            |
| LED                                  | •          | •          | •          |
| HE LED                               |            |            |            |
| FREEZER FEATURES                     |            |            |            |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                |            |            |            |
| Temperature Control                  |            |            |            |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |            |            |            |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  |            |            |            |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |            |            |            |
| Left Freezer Compartment             |            |            |            |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |            |            |            |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  |            |            |            |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 |            |            |            |

Continued on next page

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

| CONTINUED                           | RF18A5101                                                                           | RF22A4221                                                                                                 | RF22A4121                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| Auto Pull-Out Drawer                | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                         |
| Drawer Dividers                     | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                                         | 1                                                                                                         |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                         |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                         |
| Lighting                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| LED                                 | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                         |
| HE LED                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| Color(s) Available                  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>White | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant Black |
| Handle Design                       | Round                                                                               | Recessed                                                                                                  | Recessed                                                                                                  |
| Door Design                         | Contour                                                                             | Flat                                                                                                      | Flat                                                                                                      |
| Cool Tight Door                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                                         | •                                                                                                         |
| Adjustable Rollers                  | •                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 223                                                                                 | 237                                                                                                       | 236                                                                                                       |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 205                                                                                 | 228                                                                                                       | 227                                                                                                       |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 68-7/8"                                                                             | 65-1/2"                                                                                                   | 65-1/2"                                                                                                   |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 70-1/8"                                                                             | 66-6/8"                                                                                                   | 66-6/8"                                                                                                   |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 68-3/4"                                                                             | 66-6/8"                                                                                                   | 66-6/8"                                                                                                   |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 24-5/16"                                                                            | 34-1/2"                                                                                                   | 34-7/8"                                                                                                   |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 28-3/16"                                                                            | 34-1/2"                                                                                                   | 34-1/2"                                                                                                   |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 30-9/16"                                                                            | 65-1/2"                                                                                                   | 65-1/2"                                                                                                   |
| Width (in.)                         | 32-3/16"                                                                            | 29-7/8"                                                                                                   | 29-7/8"                                                                                                   |
| Air Clearances                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| Each side (in.)                     | 3/8"                                                                                | 3/8"                                                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                                      |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                                                                                | 3/8"                                                                                                      | 3/8"                                                                                                      |
| Back (in.)                          | 1"                                                                                  | 2"                                                                                                        | 2"                                                                                                        |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A                                                                 | 115V / 60Hz                                                                                               | 115V / 60Hz                                                                                               |

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

|                                      | RS22T5561                                                                    | RS27T5561                                                                    | RS28A5F61                                                                    | RS22T5201                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                 |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              | •                                                                            |
| ADA Compliant                        |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              | •                                                                            |
| TECHNOLOGY                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Family Hub™                          | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |                                                                              |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)   | Mono Cooling                                                                 | Mono Cooling                                                                 | Mono Cooling                                                                 | Mono Cooling                                                                 |
| Surround Air Flow                    | Multi Air Flow                                                               | Multi Air Flow                                                               | Multi Air Flow                                                               | Multi Air Flow                                                               |
| CAPACITY                             |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Total (cu. ft.)                      | 21.5                                                                         | 26.7                                                                         | 27.3                                                                         | 22.0                                                                         |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)               | 14.1                                                                         | 17.2                                                                         | 17.2                                                                         | 14.6                                                                         |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                    | 7.4                                                                          | 9.5                                                                          | 10.1                                                                         | 7.4                                                                          |
| ICE & WATER                          |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser       | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) |                                                                              |                                                                              | 3.7                                                                          | 4.4                                                                          |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)          |                                                                              |                                                                              | 4                                                                            |                                                                              |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                  | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Water Filter Model                   | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 |
| Water Filter Indicator               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Power Cool Available                 | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Door Alarm                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Tempered Glass Shelves               |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Total #                              | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            |
| Crisper Drawers                      |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Total #                              | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            |
| # Door Bins                          |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Right Side                           | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            |
| Wine Rack                            |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Lighting                             |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| LED                                  | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| FREEZER FEATURES                     |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Temperature Control                  | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            | 5                                                                            |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 1                                                                            |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            |
| Power Freeze Available               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Lighting                             |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| LED                                  | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| APPEARANCE                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Color(s) Available                   | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless |
| Handle Design                        | Recessed                                                                     | Recessed                                                                     | Recessed                                                                     | Recessed                                                                     |
| Door Design                          | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         |
| Cool Tight Door                      | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)       | 265                                                                          | 315                                                                          | 260                                                                          | 247                                                                          |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                    | 256                                                                          | 306                                                                          | 253                                                                          | 238                                                                          |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)          | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)         | 70-1/16"                                                                     | 70-1/16"                                                                     | 70-1/16"                                                                     | 70-1/16"                                                                     |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)          | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)        | 24"                                                                          | 28-15/16"                                                                    | 24"                                                                          | 24"                                                                          |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)    | 28-5/8"                                                                      | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 28-5/8"                                                                      | 28-5/8"                                                                      |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)    | 28-5/8"                                                                      | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 28-5/8"                                                                      | 28-5/8"                                                                      |
| Width (in.)                          | 35-7/8"                                                                      | 35-7/8"                                                                      | 35-7/8"                                                                      | 35-7/8"                                                                      |
| Air Clearances                       |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Each Side (in.)                      | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         |
| Top (in.)                            | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         |
| Back (in.)                           | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                           |
| POWER / RATINGS                      |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)  | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          |

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

|                                      | RS27T5201                                                                    | RS27T5200                                                                    | RS28A500A                                                                    | RS23A500A                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified               | •                                                                            | Meets DOE Standards                                                          | Meets DOE Standards                                                          | Meets DOE Standards                                                          |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                 | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| ADA Compliant                        | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| TECHNOLOGY                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Family Hub™                          |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled                | •                                                                            |                                                                              | Wi-Fi Only                                                                   | Wi-Fi Only                                                                   |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)   | Mono Cooling                                                                 | Mono Cooling                                                                 | Mono Cooling                                                                 | Mono Cooling                                                                 |
| Surround Air Flow                    | Multi Air Flow                                                               | Multi Air Flow                                                               | Multi Air Flow                                                               | Multi Air Flow                                                               |
| CAPACITY                             |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Total (cu. ft.)                      | 27.4                                                                         | 27.4                                                                         | 28.0                                                                         | 22.6                                                                         |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)               | 17.9                                                                         | 17.9                                                                         | 17.9                                                                         | 14.6                                                                         |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                    | 9.5                                                                          | 9.5                                                                          | 10.1                                                                         | 8.0                                                                          |
| ICE & WATER                          |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser       | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) |                                                                              |                                                                              | 3.7                                                                          | 3.7                                                                          |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)          | 4.4                                                                          | 4.4                                                                          | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                  | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Water Filter Model                   | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 | HAF-QIN/EXP<br>(DA97-17376B)                                                 |
| Water Filter Indicator               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Power Cool Available                 | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Door Alarm                           | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Tempered Glass Shelves               |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Total #                              | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            | 4                                                                            |
| Crisper Drawers                      |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Total #                              | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            |
| # Door Bins                          |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Right Side                           | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            |
| Wine Rack                            |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Lighting                             |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| LED                                  | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| FREEZER FEATURES                     |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Temperature Control                  | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            | 5                                                                            |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                            | 1                                                                            |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            | 2                                                                            |
| Power Freeze Available               | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| Lighting                             |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| LED                                  | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| APPEARANCE                           |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Color(s) Available                   | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless,<br>Fingerprint Resistant<br>Black Stainless |
| Handle Design                        | Recessed                                                                     | Recessed                                                                     | Recessed                                                                     | Recessed                                                                     |
| Door Design                          | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         | Flat                                                                         |
| Cool Tight Door                      | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            | •                                                                            |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                  |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)       | 298                                                                          | 298                                                                          | 251                                                                          | 238                                                                          |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                    | 289                                                                          | 289                                                                          | 242                                                                          | 229                                                                          |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)          | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)         | 70-1/16"                                                                     | 70-1/16"                                                                     | 70-1/16"                                                                     | 70-1/16"                                                                     |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)          | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      | 68-5/8"                                                                      |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)        | 28-15/16"                                                                    | 28-15/16"                                                                    | 28-15/16"                                                                    | 24"                                                                          |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)    | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 28-5/8"                                                                      |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)    | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 33-1/2"                                                                      | 28-5/8"                                                                      |
| Width (in.)                          | 35-7/8"                                                                      | 35-7/8"                                                                      | 35-7/8"                                                                      | 35-7/8"                                                                      |
| Air Clearances                       |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Each Side (in.)                      | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         |
| Top (in.)                            | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         | 3/8"                                                                         |
| Back (in.)                           | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                           | 2"                                                                           |
| POWER / RATINGS                      |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)  | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          | 115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A                                                          |

Refrigerators Top Freezer

|                                      | RT2IM6215                                                                     | RT18M6215                                                                     | RT2IM6213                                               | RT18M6213                                               | RT16A6195SR                            |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| GENERAL                              |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified               | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       | •                                                       | •                                      |
| Sabbath Mode Capable                 | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       | •                                                       | •                                      |
| TECHNOLOGY                           |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment    | Freezer                                                                       | Freezer                                                                       | Freezer                                                 | •                                                       |                                        |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)   | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       | •                                                       | •                                      |
| Surround Air Flow                    | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       |                                                         | •                                      |
| CAPACITY                             |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Total (cu. ft.)                      | 21.1                                                                          | 17.6                                                                          | 21.1                                                    | 17.6                                                    | 15.6                                   |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)               | 15.4                                                                          | 12.7                                                                          | 15.4                                                    | 12.7                                                    | 11.6                                   |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                    | 5.7                                                                           | 4.9                                                                           | 5.7                                                     | 4.9                                                     | 4.0                                    |
| ICE & WATER                          |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.) | 3.75                                                                          | 3.75                                                                          | Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.75                 | Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.75                 | Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.3 |
| Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)          | 5.5                                                                           | 5.5                                                                           | 5.5                                                     |                                                         |                                        |
| Cubed / Crushed Ice                  | Cubed Only                                                                    | Cubed Only                                                                    | Cubed Only                                              | Cubed Only                                              | Cubed Only                             |
| Water Filter Model                   |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         | RA-TIMO63PP/AA                                          |                                        |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                  |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Power Cool Available                 | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       |                                                         |                                        |
| Tempered Glass Shelves               |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Total #                              | 3                                                                             | 3                                                                             | 3                                                       | 3                                                       | 4                                      |
| Adjustable                           |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         | •                                                       | •                                      |
| Spill-Proof                          |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         | •                                                       |                                        |
| Crisper Drawers                      |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Total #                              | 2                                                                             | 2                                                                             | 2                                                       | 2                                                       | 1                                      |
| Humidity Control                     | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       | •                                                       |                                        |
| CoolSelect Pantry™                   |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Full-Width Drawer                    | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       |                                                         |                                        |
| # Door Bins                          |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Left Side                            | 2                                                                             | 2                                                                             | 2                                                       | 3                                                       | 3                                      |
| Right Side                           | 2                                                                             | 2                                                                             | 2                                                       | 3                                                       |                                        |
| Total # Gallon-Size Bins             |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Lighting                             |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| LED                                  | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       | •                                                       | •                                      |
| FREEZER FEATURES                     |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| FlexZone™ Compartment                |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Temperature Control                  | Freezer-Fridge Convertible                                                    | Freezer-Fridge Convertible                                                    | Freezer-Fridge Convertible                              | Freezer-Fridge Convertible                              |                                        |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                   |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                  | 1 (Fixed)                                                                     | 1 (Fixed)                                                                     | 1 (Fixed)                                               | 1 (Fixed)                                               |                                        |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                 | 2                                                                             | 2                                                                             | 2                                                       | 2                                                       |                                        |
| Drawer Dividers                      |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Power Freeze Available               | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       | •                                                       |                                        |
| Lighting                             |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| LED                                  | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       | •                                                       |                                        |
| HE LED                               |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| APPEARANCE                           |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Color(s) Available                   | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White | Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless        |
| Handle Design                        | Recessed                                                                      | Recessed                                                                      | Recessed                                                | Recessed                                                | Recessed                               |
| Door Design                          | Flat (Reversible)                                                             | Flat (Reversible)                                                             | Flat (Reversible)                                       | Flat (Reversible)                                       | Flat (Reversible)                      |
| Cool Tight Door                      | •                                                                             | •                                                                             | •                                                       |                                                         |                                        |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                  |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)       | 218                                                                           | 216                                                                           | 196                                                     | 194                                                     | 158                                    |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                    | 201                                                                           | 198                                                                           | 181                                                     | 178. 5                                                  | 153                                    |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)          | 66-3/4"                                                                       | 66-3/4"                                                                       | 67-3/4"                                                 | 66-3/4"                                                 | 66-7/8"                                |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)         | 67-3/4"                                                                       | 67-3/4"                                                                       | 67-3/4"                                                 | 65-11/16"                                               | 66-7/8"                                |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)          | 66-3/4"                                                                       | 66-3/4"                                                                       | 67-3/4"                                                 | 65-11/16"                                               | 66-7/8"                                |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)        | 28-1/2"                                                                       | 28-1/2"                                                                       | 28-1/2"                                                 | 28-3/4"                                                 | 26"                                    |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)    | 31-7/8"                                                                       | 28-1/2"                                                                       | 28-1/2"                                                 | 28-3/4"                                                 | 29-1/4"                                |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)    | 31-7/8"                                                                       | 31-7/8"                                                                       | 31-7/8"                                                 | 31-7/8"                                                 | 29-1/4"                                |
| Width (in.)                          | 32-7/8"                                                                       | 31-7/8"                                                                       | 32-7/8"                                                 | 28-3/4"                                                 | 29-1/4"                                |
| Air Clearances                       |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Each Side (in.)                      | 3/8"                                                                          | 3/8"                                                                          | 3/8"                                                    | 3/8"                                                    | 3/8"                                   |
| Top (in.)                            | 3/8"                                                                          | 3/8"                                                                          | 3/8"                                                    | 3/8"                                                    | 3/8"                                   |
| Back (in.)                           | 2"                                                                            | 2"                                                                            | 2"                                                      | 2"                                                      | 2"                                     |
| POWER / RATINGS                      |                                                                               |                                                                               |                                                         |                                                         |                                        |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)  | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                                                           | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                                                           | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                                     | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                                     | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A                    |

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer

|                                     | RB10FSR4E                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                                 |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •                               |
| TECHNOLOGY                          |                                 |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators)  | All-Around Cooling              |
| Surround Air Flow                   | •                               |
| CAPACITY                            |                                 |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 11.3                            |
| Refrigerator (cu. ft.)              | 7.5                             |
| Freezer (cu. ft.)                   | 3.8                             |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                 |                                 |
| Door Alarm                          | •                               |
| Energy Saver                        | •                               |
| Tempered Glass Shelves              |                                 |
| Total #                             | 4                               |
| Crisper Drawers                     |                                 |
| Total #                             | 1                               |
| # Door Bins                         |                                 |
| Left Side                           | 4                               |
| Right Side                          | 4                               |
| Lighting                            |                                 |
| LED                                 | •                               |
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                                 |
| Full-Width Freezer Drawer           |                                 |
| Drawer Dividers                     | 3                               |
| Power Freeze Available              | •                               |
| Lighting                            |                                 |
| HE LED                              | •                               |
| APPEARANCE                          |                                 |
| Color(s) Available                  | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless |
| Handle Design                       | Recessed                        |
| Door Design                         | Contour                         |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                               |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                                 |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 152                             |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 139                             |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 70-1/8"                         |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 70-1/8"                         |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 70-1/8"                         |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 24-3/8"                         |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 26-5/8"                         |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 26-5/8"                         |
| Width (in.)                         | 23-3/8"                         |
| Air Clearances                      |                                 |
| Each Side (in.)                     | 3/8"                            |
| Top (in.)                           | 3/8"                            |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                              |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                                 |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A             |

Refrigerators Stand-Up Freezer

|                                     | RZ11M7074                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                            |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •                          |
| TECHNOLOGY                          |                            |
| FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment   | •                          |
| Surround Air Flow                   | •                          |
| CAPACITY                            |                            |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 11.4                       |
| FRESH-FOOD FEATURES                 |                            |
| Door Alarm                          | •                          |
| Crisper Drawers                     |                            |
| Total #                             | 4                          |
| Humidity Control                    | •                          |
| FREEZER FEATURES                    |                            |
| FlexZone™ Compartment               |                            |
| Temperature Control                 | Freezer-Fridge Convertible |
| # Pull-Out Drawers                  | 4                          |
| # Slide-Out Shelves                 | 3                          |
| # Door Bins (Guards)                | 3                          |
| EZ-Open™ Handle                     | •                          |
| Lighting                            |                            |
| HE LED                              | •                          |
| APPEARANCE                          |                            |
| Color(s) Available                  | Stainless Look             |
| Handle Design                       | Bar Handle                 |
| Door Design                         | Flat (Reversible)          |
| Cool Tight Door                     | •                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                            |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 179                        |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 168                        |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)         | 73"                        |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)        | 73"                        |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)         | 73"                        |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)       | 22-7/8"                    |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)   | 22-7/8"                    |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)   | 27-3/8"                    |
| Width (in.)                         | 23-3/8"                    |
| Air Clearances                      |                            |
| Each Side (in.)                     | 2"                         |
| Top (in.)                           | 2"                         |
| Back (in.)                          | 2"                         |
| POWER / RATINGS                     |                            |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A        |

Refrigerators Wine Cooler

|                                    | RW51TS338SR                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| GENERAL                            |                                 |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified             | •                               |
| TECHNOLOGY                         |                                 |
| Twin Cooling Plus™ (2 Evaporators) | •                               |
| Surround Air Flow                  | •                               |
| CAPACITY                           |                                 |
| Total (cu. ft.)                    | 51 Bottles                      |
| FREEZER FEATURES                   |                                 |
| Lighting                           |                                 |
| HE LED                             | •                               |
| APPEARANCE                         |                                 |
| Color(s) Available                 | Fingerprint Resistant Stainless |
| Handle Design                      | Flat Handle                     |
| Cool Tight Door                    | •                               |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                |                                 |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)     | 157.6                           |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                  | 143.3                           |
| Height to Top of Door (in.)        | 34-1/16"                        |
| Height to Top of Hinge (in.)       | 34-1/16"                        |
| Height to Top of Case (in.)        | 34-1/16"                        |
| Case Depth without Door (in.)      | 21-7/8"                         |
| Case Depth Less Door Handle (in.)  | 23-13/16"                       |
| Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)  | 26                              |
| Width (in.)                        | 23-13/16"                       |
| Air Clearances                     |                                 |
| Each Side (in.)                    | 1/8"                            |
| Top (in.)                          | 1/8"                            |
| Back (in.)                         | 1-1/16"                         |
| POWER / RATINGS                    |                                 |
| Power Rating (Volts / Hertz)       | 115V / 60 Hz                    |

Laundry FlexWash™ Washers

|                                     | WV60A9900    |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | Lower Washer | Upper Washer |
| GENERAL                             |              |              |
| UFAS Compliant                      | •            |              |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •            |              |
| California Prop 65                  | •            | •            |
| ADA Compliant                       |              |              |
| CAPACITY                            |              |              |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 5            | 1            |
| KEY FEATURES                        |              |              |
| FlexWash™                           | •            |              |
| Active WaterJet                     |              |              |
| Super Speed                         | •            |              |
| EZ Access Tub                       |              |              |
| Deep Fill                           |              |              |
| Steam                               | •            |              |
| PowerFoam™                          | •            |              |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •            | •            |
| Smart Control                       | •            | •            |
| Smart Care                          |              |              |
| Vibration Reduction Technology+™    | •            | •            |
| Internal Water Heater               | •            |              |
| CleanGuard™                         | •            |              |
| Self Clean+                         | •            |              |
| Self Clean                          |              | •            |
| Max. RPM Spin Speed                 | 1,300        | 800          |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display | •            | •            |
| Cycle Time (Default)                |              |              |
| Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)           | 45           | 43           |
| Super Speed                         | 28           |              |
| Soft-Close Lid                      |              |              |
| Interior Drum Light                 | •            |              |
| Garment+                            |              |              |
| Direct Drive Motor                  | •            | •            |
| WASH SETTINGS                       |              |              |
| Cycles                              |              |              |
| Total # of Cycles                   | 24           | 6            |
| Eco Cold                            | •            |              |
| Normal                              | •            | •            |
| Heavy Duty                          | •            |              |
| Permanent Press                     | •            |              |
| Sanitize                            |              |              |
| Colors / Darks                      |              |              |
| Allergen                            |              |              |
| Towels                              | •            |              |
| Bedding                             | •            |              |
| Bedding / Waterproof                |              |              |
| Deep Steam                          |              |              |
| Deep Clean                          |              |              |
| Deep Wash                           |              |              |
| Whites                              |              |              |
| Active Wear                         | •            | •            |
| Delicates                           | •            | •            |
| Wool                                | •            |              |
| Quick Wash                          |              |              |
| Rinse + Spin                        | •            | •            |
| Spin Only (Long Key)                | •            | •            |
| Super Speed                         | •            |              |
| Small Load                          | •            |              |
| Steam Whites                        | •            |              |
| Steam Sanitize                      | •            |              |
| Steam Normal                        | •            |              |
| Colors                              | •            |              |
| Power Rinse                         | •            |              |
| Power Steam                         | •            |              |
| Steam Allergen                      | •            |              |
| Steam Bulky                         | •            |              |
| Outdoor                             | •            |              |
| Denim                               | •            |              |
| Self Clean+                         | •            |              |
| Self Clean                          |              | •            |

Continued on next column

|                                   | WV60A9900    |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                   | Lower Washer | Upper Washer |
| WASH SETTINGS                     |              |              |
| Options                           |              |              |
| Total # of Options                | 13           | 10           |
| Super Speed                       | •            |              |
| Steam                             |              |              |
| Steam Clean+                      |              |              |
| Delay End (24 hrs.)               | •            |              |
| My Cycles                         | •            | •            |
| Pre Wash                          |              |              |
| Pre Soak                          | •            |              |
| Fabric Softener                   |              |              |
| Deep Fill                         |              |              |
| Extra Rinse                       | •            | •            |
| Extra Spin                        |              |              |
| Spin Only                         |              |              |
| Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)           |              |              |
| Smart Control                     |              |              |
| Smart Care                        |              |              |
| Drum Light                        | •            |              |
| Child Lock                        | •            | •            |
| Sound                             |              |              |
| Water Temp (Tap Cold, Cold, Warm) |              | •            |
| AI Pattern                        | •            | •            |
| Alarm                             | •            | •            |
| Calibration                       | •            | •            |
| Wi-Fi                             | •            | •            |
| Language                          | •            | •            |
| Factory Reset                     | •            |              |
| Temperature Settings              |              |              |
| Extra Hot                         | •            |              |
| Hot                               | •            |              |
| Warm                              | •            | •            |
| Eco Warm                          |              |              |
| Cool                              |              |              |
| Cold                              | •            | •            |
| Tap Cold                          | •            | •            |
| Rinse Settings                    |              |              |
| 5 Times                           |              |              |
| 4 Times                           |              |              |
| 3 Times                           |              |              |
| 2 Times                           |              |              |
| 1 Time                            |              |              |
| Spin Settings                     |              |              |
| Extra High                        | •            |              |
| High                              | •            |              |
| Medium High                       |              |              |
| Medium                            | •            |              |
| Low                               | •            | •            |
| Extra Low                         | •            | •            |
| No Spin                           |              |              |
| Drain & No Spin                   | •            | •            |
| Rinse Hold & No Spin              | •            | •            |
| Soil Settings                     |              |              |
| Extra Heavy                       | •            |              |
| Heavy                             | •            |              |
| Normal                            | •            |              |
| Light                             | •            | •            |
| Extra Light                       | •            | •            |
| Water Level                       |              |              |
| Extra High                        |              |              |
| High                              |              |              |
| Medium                            |              |              |
| Low                               |              |              |
| Auto Level                        |              |              |

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306  
Product information on page 178

| CONTINUED                                     | WV60A9900             |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                                               | Lower Washer          | Upper Washer |
| APPEARANCE                                    |                       |              |
| Color(s) Available                            | Brushed Black         |              |
| Interior Drum                                 |                       |              |
| Design                                        | Swirl                 |              |
| Stainless                                     | •                     | •            |
| Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)           |                       |              |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)           |                       |              |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                           |                       |              |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)           | 27" x 46-15/16" x 34" |              |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                | 314.6                 |              |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                             | 303.6                 |              |
| POWER / RATINGS                               |                       |              |
| Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)      | 2.92                  | 1.15         |
| Integrated Water Factor (IWF)                 | 2.9                   | 12.0         |
| Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A    |              |
| ACCESSORIES                                   |                       |              |
| Stacking Kit                                  |                       |              |
| Riser Compatibility                           |                       |              |
| WE272N                                        |                       |              |
| WE402N                                        |                       |              |
| WE272NV                                       | •                     |              |
| WE272NW                                       |                       |              |
| Water Inlet Hose Included                     |                       |              |

Laundry FlexDry™ Dryers

|                                     | DVE60A9900<br>DVG60A9900 |                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
|                                     | Tumble Dryer             | Delicate Dryer |
| GENERAL                             |                          |                |
| UFAS Compliant                      |                          |                |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •                        |                |
| California Prop 65                  | •                        | •              |
| ADA Compliant                       |                          |                |
| CAPACITY                            |                          |                |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 7.5                      |                |
| KEY FEATURES                        |                          |                |
| Sensor Dry                          | •                        |                |
| Steam                               | •                        |                |
| Vent Sensor                         | •                        |                |
| Vent Blockage Test                  | •                        |                |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                        | •              |
| Smart Control                       | •                        | •              |
| Smart Care                          |                          |                |
| Filter Check Indicator              | •                        |                |
| Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)        | •                        |                |
| Internal Drum Light                 | •                        |                |
| Drying Rack                         |                          |                |
| Heater (Electric Only)              | Dual                     |                |
| Ventless / Heat Pump                |                          |                |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display |                          |                |
| Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)         |                          |                |
| Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)           | 75 / 39                  | 50             |
| Super Speed                         | 30                       |                |
| DRY SETTINGS                        |                          |                |
| Cycles                              |                          |                |
| Total # Cycles                      | 18                       | 4              |
| Steam Cycles                        |                          |                |
| Refresh                             | •                        |                |
| Wrinkle Away                        | •                        |                |
| Steam Sanitize+                     | •                        |                |
| Sensor Dry Cycles                   |                          |                |
| Eco Normal                          | •                        |                |
| Normal                              | •                        |                |
| Heavy Duty                          | •                        |                |
| Towels                              | •                        |                |
| Permanent Press                     | •                        |                |
| Active Wear                         | •                        |                |
| Bedding                             | •                        |                |
| Delicates                           | •                        |                |
| Wool                                | •                        |                |
| Sanitize                            |                          |                |
| Shirts                              | •                        |                |
| Super Speed                         | •                        |                |
| Denim                               | •                        |                |
| Manual Dry                          |                          |                |
| Time Dry                            | •                        |                |
| Air Fluff                           | •                        |                |
| Quick Dry                           | •                        |                |
| Wrinkle Release                     |                          |                |
| 40-min. Express                     |                          |                |
| Refresh                             |                          |                |
| Delicate Dry                        |                          |                |
| Sweater                             |                          | •              |
| Shirt / Blouse                      |                          | •              |
| Undergarment                        |                          | •              |
| Accessory                           |                          | •              |
| Downloadable Cycles                 |                          |                |
| Options                             |                          |                |
| Total # of Options                  | 14                       | 10             |
| Eco Dry                             | •                        |                |
| Adjust Time (Up)                    |                          |                |
| Adjust Time (Down)                  |                          |                |
| Anti Static                         | •                        |                |
| Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)        | •                        |                |
| Smart Control                       | •                        | •              |
| Drum Light                          | •                        |                |

Continued on next column

| CONTINUED                                       | DVE60A9900<br>DVG60A9900  |                |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|                                                 | Tumble Dryer              | Delicate Dryer |
| DRY SETTINGS                                    |                           |                |
| Child Lock                                      | •                         | •              |
| Wrinkle Prevent                                 | •                         |                |
| Time+                                           |                           |                |
| Super Speed                                     |                           | •              |
| Air Dry                                         |                           |                |
| My Cycles                                       | •                         | •              |
| Small Load Care                                 |                           |                |
| Alarm                                           | •                         | •              |
| AI Pattern                                      | •                         | •              |
| Wi-Fi                                           | •                         | •              |
| Language                                        | •                         | •              |
| Vent Blockage Test                              | •                         |                |
| Factory Reset                                   | •                         | •              |
| Air Fluff                                       |                           | •              |
| Dry Level                                       |                           |                |
| Very Dry                                        | •                         |                |
| More Dry                                        | •                         |                |
| Normal Dry                                      | •                         |                |
| Less Dry                                        | •                         |                |
| Damp Dry                                        | •                         |                |
| Temperature                                     |                           |                |
| High                                            | •                         |                |
| Medium                                          | •                         |                |
| Medium Low                                      | •                         |                |
| Low                                             | •                         |                |
| Extra Low                                       | •                         |                |
| Time                                            |                           |                |
| 160 min.                                        |                           | •              |
| 150 min.                                        |                           | •              |
| 140 min.                                        |                           | •              |
| 130 min.                                        |                           | •              |
| 120 min.                                        |                           | •              |
| 110 min.                                        |                           | •              |
| 100 min.                                        |                           | •              |
| 90 min.                                         | •                         | •              |
| 80 min.                                         | •                         | •              |
| 70 min.                                         | •                         | •              |
| 60 min.                                         | •                         | •              |
| 50 min.                                         | •                         | •              |
| 40 min.                                         | •                         |                |
| 30 min.                                         | •                         |                |
| 20 min.                                         | •                         |                |
| 10 min.                                         | •                         |                |
| APPEARANCE                                      |                           |                |
| Color(s) Available                              | Brushed Black             |                |
| Drum Material                                   | Stainless Steel           |                |
| Reversible Door                                 | •                         |                |
| Vent Exhaust:<br>4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas) | •                         |                |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)             |                           |                |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                             |                           |                |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)             | 27" x 46-15/16" x 32-1/2" |                |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 178.2                     |                |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                               | 167.2                     |                |
| POWER SOURCE                                    |                           |                |
| Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)          | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A        |                |
| Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)               | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A        |                |
| ACCESSORIES                                     |                           |                |
| Stacking Kit                                    |                           |                |
| Riser Compatibility                             |                           |                |
| WE272N                                          |                           |                |
| WE402N                                          |                           |                |
| WE272NV                                         | •                         |                |
| WE272NW                                         |                           |                |
| LP Conversion Kit                               | LPKIT-4                   |                |
| Vent Conversion Kit<br>(Side / Bottom Venting)  | DV-2A                     |                |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Laundry Front Load Washers

|                                     | WF50A8800 | WF50A8600 | WF50A8500 | WF45A6400 | WF45R6100 | WF45T6000 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GENERAL                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| UFAS Compliant                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| California Prop 65                  | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| ADA Compliant*                      | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| CAPACITY                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 5         | 5         | 5         | 4.5       | 4.5       | 4.5       |
| KEY FEATURES                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| AI Powered Smart Dial               | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| OptiWash™                           | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| CleanGuard™                         | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Auto Dispense System                | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| MultiControl™                       | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Active Water Jet                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Super Speed                         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| EZ Access Tub                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Fill                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Steam Wash                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |
| PowerFoam™                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Smart Control                       | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Smart Care                          |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| Vibration Reduction Technology™     | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Internal Water Heater               | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |
| Self Clean+                         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Max. RPM Spin Speed                 | 1,200     | 1,200     | 1,300     | 1,200     | 1,200     | 1,200     |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Cycle Time (Default)                |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Normal (8 lb. Load){(min.)}         | 45        | 45        | 45        | 45        | 45        | 45        |
| Super Speed                         | 28        | 28        | 30        | 28        |           |           |
| Soft-Close Lid                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Interior Drum Light                 | •         |           | •         |           |           |           |
| Garment+                            |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| Direct Drive Motor                  | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| WASH SETTINGS                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cycles                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total # of Cycles                   | 25        | 24        | 23        | 24        | 10        | 10        |
| Eco Cold                            | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Normal                              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Heavy Duty                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Permanent Press                     | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Sanitize                            |           |           |           |           | •         |           |
| Colors                              | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Allergen                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Towels                              | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Bedding                             | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |
| Bedding / Waterproof                |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Steam                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Clean                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Wash                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Whites                              |           |           |           |           | •         | •         |
| Stain Away                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Active Wear                         | •         | •         |           | •         |           | •         |
| Delicates                           | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Wool                                | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Quick Wash                          |           |           | •         |           | •         |           |
| Rinse + Spin                        | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Self Clean+                         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Small Load                          | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Spin Only                           | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| OptiWash™                           | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Outdoor                             | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Denim                               | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Super Speed                         | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Steam Sanitize                      | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Steam Allergen                      | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Steam Normal                        | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Power Steam                         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Steam Whites                        | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Washers

|                               | WF50A8800 | WF50A8600 | WF50A8500 | WF45A6400 | WF45R6100 | WF45T6000 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| CONTINUED                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| WASH SETTINGS                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Steam Bulky                   | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Power Rinse                   | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Downloadable Cycles           |           |           | •         |           |           |           |
| Options                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total # of Options            | 18        | 13        | 9         | 13        | 7         | 6         |
| Super Speed                   | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Steam                         |           |           |           |           | •         |           |
| Self Clean+                   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Delay End (24 hrs.)           | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| My Cycles                     | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Pre Wash                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Pre Soak                      | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Fabric Softener               |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Fill                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Extra Rinse                   | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Extra Spin                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Spin Only                     |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Smart Control                 | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Smart Care                    |           |           | •         |           |           | •         |
| Drum Light                    | •         |           | •         |           |           |           |
| Child Lock                    | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Sound                         | •         |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| Dose per Wash                 | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Dose per Rinse                | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Detergent Concentration Level | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| Softener Concentration Level  | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| AI Pattern                    | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Alarm                         | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Calibration                   | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Wi-Fi                         | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Language                      | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Factory Reset                 | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| Temperature Settings          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Extra Hot                     | •         | •         |           | •         | •         |           |
| Hot                           | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Warmer                        |           |           | •         |           |           |           |
| Warm                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Eco Warm                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cool                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Cold                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Tap Cold                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Rinse Settings                |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 5 Times                       |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| 4 Times                       |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| 3 Times                       |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| 2 Times                       |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| 1 Time                        |           |           | •         |           | •         | •         |
| Spin Settings                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| High                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Medium High                   | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Medium                        | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Low                           | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Extra Low                     | •         | •         |           | •         |           |           |
| No Spin                       | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Soil Settings                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Heavy                         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Medium Heavy                  | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Normal                        | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Medium Low                    | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Light                         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Washers

| CONTINUED                                        | WF50A8800                  | WF50A8600                  | WF50A8500                  | WF45A6400                  | WF45R6100                     | WF45T6000                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| APPEARANCE                                       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| Color(s) Available                               | Brushed Black              | Ivory,<br>Brushed Black    | Brushed Black              | White,<br>Brushed Black    | Champagne,<br>Platinum, White | White                      |
| Interior Drum                                    |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| Design                                           | Swirl+                     | Swirl+                     | Swirl+                     | Swirl+                     | Swirl+                        | Swirl+                     |
| Stainless                                        | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                             | •                          |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)              |                            |                            |                            | •                          | •                             | •                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                              |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)              | 27" x 38-3/4"<br>x 33-1/2" | 27" x 38-3/4"<br>x 33-1/2" | 27" x 38-3/4"<br>x 33-1/2" | 27" x 38-3/4"<br>x 31-3/8" | 27" x 38-3/4"<br>x 31-3/8"    | 27" x 38-3/4"<br>x 31-3/8" |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                   | 223                        | 220                        | 218.3                      | 205                        | 205                           | 205                        |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                                | 218                        | 216                        | 213.8                      | 200.6                      | 201                           | 200                        |
| POWER / RATINGS                                  |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)         | 3.1                        | 3.1                        | 2.92                       | 3.1                        | 2.92                          | 2.95                       |
| Integrated Water Factor (IWF)                    | 2.9                        | 2.9                        | 2.9                        | 2.9                        | 2.9                           | 2.9                        |
| Electrical Requirement<br>(Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A         | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A         | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A         | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A         | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A            | 120 V / 60 Hz / 15A        |
| ACCESSORIES                                      |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| Stacking Kit                                     | SKK-8K                     | SKK-8K                     | SKK-8K                     | SKK-8K                     | SKK-8K                        | SKK-8K                     |
| MultiControl™                                    | DV-MCK/A1                  | DV-MCK/A1                  |                            | DV-MCK/A1                  |                               |                            |
| Pedestal Compatibility                           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| WE272NV                                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                             | •                          |
| WE272NW                                          |                            |                            |                            | •                          | •                             | •                          |
| WE272NC                                          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| WE402NV                                          | •                          | •                          | •                          | •                          |                               |                            |
| WE402NW                                          |                            |                            |                            | •                          | •                             | •                          |
| WE402NC                                          |                            |                            |                            |                            | •                             |                            |
| WE402NE                                          |                            | •                          |                            |                            |                               |                            |
| WE402NP                                          |                            |                            |                            |                            | •                             |                            |
| Water Inlet Hose Included                        |                            |                            |                            |                            |                               |                            |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Laundry Front Load Dryers

|                                     | DVG50A8800<br>DVE50A8800 | DVG50A8600<br>DVE50A8600 | DVE50A8500<br>DVG50A8500 | DVE45A6400<br>DVG45A6400 | DVG45R6100<br>DVE45R6100 | DVG45T6000<br>DVE45T6000 | DVG45T6020<br>DVE45T6020 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| UFAS Compliant                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| California Prop 65                  | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| ADA Compliant*                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| CAPACITY                            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 7.5                      | 7.5                      | 7.5                      | 7.5                      | 7.5                      | 7.5                      | 7.5                      |
| KEY FEATURES                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| AI Powered Smart Dial               | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| CleanGuard™                         | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Sensor Dry                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Steam                               | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |
| Vent Sensor                         | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Vent Blockage Test                  | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Smart Control                       | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Smart Care                          |                          |                          | •                        |                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Filter Check Indicator              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Internal Drum Light                 | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Drying Rack                         | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Heater (Electric Only)              | Dual                     | Dual                     | Dual                     | Dual                     | Single                   | Single                   | Single                   |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)           | 75 / 39                  | 75 / 39                  | 75 / 42                  | 75 / 39                  | 42                       | 42                       | 42                       |
| Super Speed                         | 30                       | 30                       |                          | 30                       |                          |                          |                          |
| DRY SETTINGS                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Cycles                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Total # Cycles                      | 19                       | 19                       | 22                       | 19                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       |
| Steam Cycles                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Refresh                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |
| Wrinkle Away                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Steam Sanitize+                     | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |
| Sensor Dry Cycles                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Super Speed                         | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Eco Normal                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Normal                              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Heavy Duty                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Towels                              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Permanent Press                     | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Active Wear                         | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        | •                        |
| Bedding                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Delicates                           | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wool                                | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Sanitize                            |                          |                          | •                        |                          |                          | •                        | •                        |
| Shirts                              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Denim                               | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Manual Dry                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Time Dry                            | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Air Fluff                           | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Quick Dry                           | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wrinkle Release                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Rack Dry                            | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Delicate Dry                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Sweater                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Shirt / Blouse                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Undergarment                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Accessory                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Downloadable Cycles                 |                          |                          | •                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Options                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Total # of Options                  | 14                       | 14                       | 10                       | 14                       | 9                        | 9                        | 9                        |
| Eco Dry                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Adjust Time (Up)                    |                          |                          | •                        |                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Adjust Time (Down)                  |                          |                          | •                        |                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Anti Static                         | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Smart Control                       | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Smart Care                          |                          |                          | •                        |                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Drum Light                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Child Lock                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Dryers

|                                              | DVG50A8800<br>DVE50A8800 | DVG50A8600<br>DVE50A8600 | DVE50A8500<br>DVG50A8500 | DVE45A6400<br>DVG45A6400 | DVG45R6100<br>DVE45R6100   | DVG45T6000<br>DVE45T6000 | DVG45T6020<br>DVE45T6020 |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| CONTINUED                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| DRY SETTINGS                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Sound                                        |                          |                          | •                        |                          | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Wrinkle Prevent                              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Time+                                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Super Speed                                  | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| Alarm                                        | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| AI Pattern                                   | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| Wi-Fi                                        | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| Language                                     | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| Vent Blockage Test                           | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| Factory Reset                                | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| Dry Level                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Very Dry                                     | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| More Dry                                     | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Normal – More Dry                            |                          |                          | •                        |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Normal Dry                                   | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Normal – Less Dry                            |                          |                          | •                        |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Less Dry                                     | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Damp Dry                                     | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Temperature                                  |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| High                                         | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Medium High                                  |                          |                          | •                        |                          | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Medium                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Medium Low                                   | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Low                                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Extra Low                                    | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| Time                                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| 150 min.                                     | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| 120 min.                                     | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| 90 min.                                      | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| 80 min.                                      | •                        | •                        |                          | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| 60 min.                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| 50 min.                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| 40 min.                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| 30 min.                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| 20 min.                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| APPEARANCE                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Color(s) Available                           | Brushed Black            | Ivory, Brushed Black     | Brushed Black            | Brushed Black, White     | Champagne, Platinum, White | White                    | White                    |
| Drum Material                                | Stainless Steel          | Stainless Steel          | Stainless Steel          | Powder Coat              | Powder Coat                | Powder Coat              | Powder Coat              |
| Reversible Door                              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas) | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)          |                          |                          |                          | •                        | •                          | •                        |                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)          | 27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16" | 27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16" | 27" x 38-3/4" x 31-3/4"  | 27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16" | 27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"    | 27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"  | 27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"  |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)               | 130                      | 130                      | 130.1                    | 130                      | 130                        | 130                      | 130                      |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                            | 123                      | 123                      | 123.5                    | 123                      | 123                        | 123                      | 123                      |
| POWER SOURCE                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A         | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       |
| Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)            | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A         | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       |
| ACCESSORIES                                  |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| Stacking Kit                                 | SKK-8K                   | SKK-8K                   | SKK-8K                   | SKK-8K                   | SKK-8K                     | SKK-8K                   | SKK-8K                   |
| MultiControl™                                | DV-MCK/A1                | DV-MCK/A1                |                          | DV-MCK/A1                |                            |                          |                          |
| Riser Compatibility                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| WE272NW                                      |                          |                          |                          | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| WE272NV                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                          |                          |                          |
| WE272NC                                      |                          |                          |                          |                          | •                          |                          |                          |
| Pedestal Compatibility                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| WE402NW                                      |                          |                          |                          | •                        | •                          | •                        | •                        |
| WE402NC                                      |                          |                          |                          |                          | •                          |                          |                          |
| WE402NV                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |                            |                          |                          |
| WE402NE                                      |                          | •                        |                          |                          |                            |                          |                          |
| WE402NP                                      |                          |                          |                          |                          | •                          |                          |                          |
| LP Conversion Kit                            | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)          | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        |
| Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)  | DV-2A                    | DV-2A                    | DV-2A                    | DV-2A                    | DV-2A                      | DV-2A                    | DV-2A                    |

Laundry

|                                     | WA55A7700 | WA55A7300 | WA52A5500 | WA51A5505 | WA50R5200 | WA45T3400 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GENERAL                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| UFAS Compliant                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |
| California Prop 65                  | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| ADA Compliant                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| CAPACITY                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 5.5       | 5.5       | 5.2       | 5.1       | 5.0       | 4.5       |
| KEY FEATURES                        |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| FlexWash™                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Auto Dispense System                | •         |           |           |           |           |           |
| ActiveWave™ Agitator                |           |           |           | •         |           |           |
| Active WaterJet                     | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Super Speed                         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| EZ Access Tub                       |           |           |           |           | •         | •         |
| Deep Fill                           | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Steam Wash                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PowerFoam™                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Smart Control                       | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Smart Care                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Vibration Reduction Technology+™    | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Internal Water Heater               |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Self Clean                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Max. RPM Spin Speed                 | 750       | 750       | 750       | 750       | 750       | 700       |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Cycle Time (Default)                |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)           | 56        | 56        | 56        | 56        | 56        | 66        |
| Super Speed                         | 28        | 28        | 28        | 28        |           |           |
| Soft-Close Lid                      | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Interior Drum Light                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Garment+                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Direct Drive Motor                  | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | AC Motor  |
| WASH SETTINGS                       |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cycles                              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total # of Cycles                   | 17        | 17        | 17        | 17        | 10        | 10        |
| Eco Cold                            | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Normal                              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Heavy Duty                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Permanent Press                     | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Sanitize                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Steam Sanitize                      |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Colors / Dark                       | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Allergen                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Bedding                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Bedding / Waterproof                | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Deep Steam                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Clean                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Wash                           | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Whites                              | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Stain Away                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Active Wear                         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Delicates                           | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Wool                                | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Quick Wash                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Rinse + Spin                        | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Spin Only (Long Key)                |           |           |           |           | •         | •         |
| Self Clean                          | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Denim                               | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Power Rinse                         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Downloadable Cycles                 | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Options                             |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total # of Options                  | 11        | 10        | 10        | 10        | 7         | 6         |
| Super Speed                         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |           |
| Steam                               |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Self Clean                          |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Delay End (24 hrs.)                 | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| My Cycles                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Pre Wash                            |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Pre Soak                            | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Fabric Softener                     |           | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |
| Deep Fill                           | •         | •         | •         | •         | •         |           |
| Extra Rinse                         |           |           |           |           |           | •         |

Continued on next page

Laundry

|                                               | WA55A7700                       | WA55A7300                       | WA52A5500                       | WA51A5505                       | WA50R5200                      | WA45T3400               |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| CONTINUED                                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| WASH SETTINGS                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Extra Spin                                    |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Spin Only                                     | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               |                                |                         |
| Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)                       |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Smart Control                                 | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               |                                |                         |
| Smart Care                                    | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Drum Light                                    |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Child Lock                                    | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Sound                                         | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Detergent (Auto Dispense System)              | •                               |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Softener (Auto Dispense System)               | •                               |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Temperature Settings                          |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Extra Hot                                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 | •                              |                         |
| Hot                                           | •                               |                                 | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Warmer                                        | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               |                                |                         |
| Warm                                          | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Eco Warm                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                | •                       |
| Cool                                          | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Cold                                          | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Tap Cold                                      |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Rinse Settings                                |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| 5 Times                                       | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| 4 Times                                       | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| 3 Times                                       | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| 2 Times                                       | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| 1 Time                                        | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| Spin Settings                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| High                                          | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| Medium High                                   | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| Medium                                        | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| Low                                           | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| No Spin                                       | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| Soil Settings                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Heavy                                         | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Medium Heavy                                  | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| Normal                                        | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Medium Low                                    | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              |                         |
| Light                                         | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                               | •                              | •                       |
| Water Level                                   |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Extra High                                    |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                | •                       |
| High                                          |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                | •                       |
| Medium                                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                | •                       |
| Low                                           |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                | •                       |
| Auto Level                                    |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                | •                       |
| APPEARANCE                                    |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Color(s) Available                            | Brushed Black                   | Ivory                           | White, Brushed Black, Champagne | White, Brushed Black, Champagne | White                          | Brushed Black, Platinum |
| Interior Drum                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Design                                        | Swirl+                          | Swirl+                          | Swirl+                          | Swirl+                          | Swirl+                         | Diamond                 |
| Stainless                                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)           | Stainless Steel                 | Stainless Steel                 | PP                              | PP (Agitator)                   | PP                             | PP                      |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)           |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                           |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)           | 27-9/16" x 45-13/16" x 29-7/16" | 27-9/16" x 45-13/16" x 29-7/16" | 27-9/16" x 44-11/16" x 29-7/16" | 27-9/16" x 44-11/16" x 29-7/16" | 27-9/16" x 44-9/16" x 29-7/16" | 27" x 44" x 29-5/16"    |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                | 143.3                           | 143.3                           | 143.3                           | 145.5                           | 141.1                          | 145.5                   |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                             | 134.5                           | 134.5                           | 134.5                           | 136.7                           | 132.3                          | 134.5                   |
| POWER / RATINGS                               |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)      | 2.1                             | 2.1                             | 2.06                            | 2.06                            | 2.06                           | 1.57                    |
| Integrated Water Factor (IWF)                 | 4.3                             | 4.3                             | 4.3                             | 4.3                             | 4.3                            | 6.50                    |
| Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A              | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A              | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A              | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A              | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A             | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A      |
| ACCESSORIES                                   |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Stacking Kit                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Pedestal Compatibility                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| WE272N                                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| WE402N                                        |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |
| Water Inlet Hose Included                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                |                         |

Laundry Top Load Washers

|                                     | WA44A3405 | WA44A3205 | WA45T3200 | WA40A3005 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| GENERAL                             |           |           |           |           |
| UFAS Compliant                      |           |           |           |           |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              |           |           |           |           |
| California Prop 65                  | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| ADA Compliant                       |           |           |           |           |
| CAPACITY                            |           |           |           |           |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 4.4       | 4.4       | 4.5       | 4.0       |
| KEY FEATURES                        |           |           |           |           |
| FlexWash™                           |           |           |           |           |
| ActiveWave™ Agitator                | •         | •         |           | •         |
| Active WaterJet                     | •         |           |           |           |
| Super Speed                         |           |           |           |           |
| EZ Access Tub                       |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Fill                           |           |           |           |           |
| Steam Wash                          |           |           |           |           |
| PowerFoam™                          |           |           |           |           |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  |           |           |           |           |
| Smart Control                       |           |           |           |           |
| Smart Care                          | •         | •         | •         |           |
| Vibration Reduction Technology+™    | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Internal Water Heater               |           |           |           |           |
| Self Clean                          | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Max. RPM Spin Speed                 | 700       | 700       | 700       | 700       |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display | •         | •         | •         |           |
| Cycle Time (Default)                |           |           |           |           |
| Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)           | 66        | 66        | 66        | 66        |
| Super Speed                         |           |           |           |           |
| Soft-Close Lid                      | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Interior Drum Light                 |           |           |           |           |
| Garment+                            |           |           |           |           |
| Direct Drive Motor                  | AC Motor  | AC Motor  | AC Motor  | AC Motor  |
| WASH SETTINGS                       |           |           |           |           |
| Cycles                              |           |           |           |           |
| Total # of Cycles                   | 10        | 8         | 8         | 8         |
| Eco Cold                            |           |           |           |           |
| Normal                              | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Heavy Duty                          | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Permanent Press                     | •         |           |           |           |
| Sanitize                            |           |           |           |           |
| Steam Sanitize                      |           |           |           |           |
| Colors / Dark                       |           |           |           |           |
| Allergen                            |           |           |           |           |
| Towels                              |           |           |           |           |
| Bedding                             |           |           |           |           |
| Bedding / Waterproof                | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Deep Steam                          |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Clean                          |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Wash                           | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Whites                              |           |           |           |           |
| Stain Away                          |           |           |           |           |
| Active Wear                         |           |           |           |           |
| Delicates                           | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Wool                                |           |           |           |           |
| Quick Wash                          | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Rinse + Spin                        | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Spin Only (Long Key)                | •         |           |           |           |
| Self Clean                          | •         | •         | •         | •         |
| Denim                               |           |           |           |           |
| Power Rinse                         |           |           |           |           |
| Downloadable Cycles                 |           |           |           |           |
| Options                             |           |           |           |           |
| Total # of Options                  | 6         | 4         | 4         | 3         |
| Super Speed                         |           |           |           |           |
| Steam                               |           |           |           |           |
| Self Clean                          |           |           |           |           |
| Delay End (24 hrs.)                 | •         |           |           |           |
| My Cycles                           |           |           |           |           |
| Pre Wash                            |           |           |           |           |
| Pre Soak                            | •         |           |           |           |
| Fabric Softener                     |           |           |           |           |
| Deep Fill                           |           |           |           |           |
| Extra Rinse                         | •         | •         | •         | •         |

Continued on next page

Laundry Top Load Washers

|                                               | WA44A3405                  | WA44A3205            | WA45T3200            | WA40A3005            |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CONTINUED                                     |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| WASH SETTINGS                                 |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Extra Spin                                    |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Spin Only                                     |                            | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)                       |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Smart Control                                 |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Smart Care                                    | •                          | •                    | •                    |                      |
| Drum Light                                    |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Child Lock                                    | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Sound                                         | •                          |                      |                      |                      |
| Detergent (Auto Dispense System)              |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Softener (Auto Dispense System)               |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Temperature Settings                          |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Extra Hot                                     |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Hot                                           | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Warmer                                        |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Warm                                          | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Eco Warm                                      | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Cool                                          | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Cold                                          | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Tap Cold                                      |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Rinse Settings                                |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| 5 Times                                       |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| 4 Times                                       |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| 3 Times                                       |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| 2 Times                                       |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| 1 Time                                        |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Spin Settings                                 |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| High                                          |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Medium High                                   |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Medium                                        |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Low                                           |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| No Spin                                       |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Soil Settings                                 |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Heavy                                         | •                          | •                    | •                    |                      |
| Medium Heavy                                  |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Normal                                        | •                          | •                    | •                    |                      |
| Medium Low                                    |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Light                                         | •                          | •                    | •                    |                      |
| Water Level                                   |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Extra High                                    | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| High                                          | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Medium                                        | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Low                                           | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| Auto Level                                    | •                          | •                    | •                    | •                    |
| APPEARANCE                                    |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Color(s) Available                            | Brushed Black,<br>Platinum | White                | White                | White                |
| Interior Drum                                 |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Design                                        | Diamond                    | Diamond              | Diamond              | Diamond              |
| Stainless                                     |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)           | PP (Agitator)              | PP (Agitator)        | PP                   | PP (Agitator)        |
| Closest-Depth Fit (40" Installation)          |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                           |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)           | 27" x 44" x 29-5/16"       | 27" x 44" x 29-5/16" | 27" x 44" x 29-5/16" | 27" x 44" x 29-5/16" |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                | 145.5                      | 141.1                | 145.5                | 138.9                |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                             | 134.5                      | 130.1                | 134.5                | 127.9                |
| POWER / RATINGS                               |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)      | 1.6                        | 1.6                  | 1.57                 | 1.6                  |
| Integrated Water Factor (IWF)                 | 6.5                        | 6.5                  | 6.5                  | 6.5                  |
| Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A         | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A   | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A   | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A   |
| ACCESSORIES                                   |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Stacking Kit                                  |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Pedestal Compatibility                        |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| WE272N                                        |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| WE402N                                        |                            |                      |                      |                      |
| Water Inlet Hose Included                     |                            |                      |                      |                      |

Laundry Top Load Dryers

|                                                          | DVE55A7700<br>DVG55A7700 | DVE55A7300<br>DVG55A7300 | DVE52A5500<br>DVG52A5500 | DVG50R5200<br>DVE50R5200 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GENERAL                                                  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| UFAS Compliant                                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                                   | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |
| California Prop 65                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| ADA Compliant                                            |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| CAPACITY                                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                          | 7.4                      | 7.4                      | 7.4                      | 7.4                      |
| KEY FEATURES                                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Sensor Dry                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Steam                                                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Vent Sensor                                              | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Vent Blockage Test                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Smart Control                                            | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Smart Care                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Filter Check Indicator                                   | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)                             | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Internal Drum Light                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Drying Rack                                              | •                        | •                        |                          |                          |
| Door Safety                                              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Heater (Electric Only)                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Ventless / Heat Pump                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display                      | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)<br>Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.) | 75 / 39                  | 75 / 39                  | 39                       | 42                       |
| DRY SETTINGS                                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Cycles                                                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Total # Cycles                                           | 18                       | 18                       | 18                       | 10                       |
| Steam Cycles                                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Refresh                                                  | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Wrinkle Away                                             | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Steam Sanitize+                                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Sensor Dry Cycles                                        |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Eco Normal                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Normal                                                   | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Heavy Duty                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Towels                                                   | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Permanent Press                                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Active Wear                                              | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Bedding                                                  | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Delicates                                                | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wool                                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Sanitize                                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Shirts                                                   | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Very Dry                                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| More Dry                                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Normal Dry                                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Damp Dry                                                 |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Denim                                                    | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Downloaded                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Manual Dry                                               |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Time Dry                                                 | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Air Fluff                                                | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Quick Dry                                                | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wrinkle Release                                          |                          |                          |                          | •                        |
| 40-min. Express                                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Refresh                                                  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Delicate Dry                                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Shirt / Blouse                                           |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Undergarment                                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Rack Dry                                                 | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Downloadable Cycles                                      |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Options                                                  |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Total # of Options                                       | 10                       | 10                       | 10                       | 9                        |
| Eco Dry                                                  | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Adjust Time (Up)                                         | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Adjust Time (Down)                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Anti Static                                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Mixed Load Bell                                          | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Smart Control                                            | •                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Smart Care                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Drum Light                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        | •                        |

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 306  
Product information on page 185

Laundry Top Load Dryers

|                                                 | DVE55A7700<br>DVG55A7700  | DVE55A7300<br>DVG55A7300  | DVE52A5500<br>DVG52A5500           | DVG50R5200<br>DVE50R5200 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| CONTINUED                                       |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| DRY SETTINGS                                    |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Child Lock                                      | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Sound                                           | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Wrinkle Prevent                                 | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Time+                                           |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Super Speed                                     |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Air Dry                                         |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| My Cycles                                       |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Small Load Care                                 |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Dry Level                                       |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Very Dry                                        | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| More Dry                                        | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Normal – More Dry                               | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Normal Dry                                      | •                         | •                         | •                                  |                          |
| Normal – Less Dry                               | •                         | •                         | •                                  |                          |
| Less Dry                                        | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Damp Dry                                        |                           |                           |                                    | •                        |
| Temperature                                     |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| High                                            | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Medium High                                     | •                         | •                         | •                                  |                          |
| Medium                                          | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Medium Low                                      | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Low                                             | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Extra Low                                       |                           |                           |                                    | •                        |
| Time                                            |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| 150 min.                                        |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| 120 min.                                        |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| 90 min.                                         |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| 80 min.                                         |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| 60 min.                                         |                           |                           |                                    | •                        |
| 50 min.                                         |                           |                           |                                    | •                        |
| 40 min.                                         |                           |                           |                                    | •                        |
| 30 min.                                         |                           |                           |                                    | •                        |
| 20 min.                                         |                           |                           |                                    | •                        |
| APPEARANCE                                      |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Color(s) Available                              | Brushed Black             | Ivory                     | White, Brushed Black,<br>Champagne | White                    |
| Drum Material                                   | Stainless Steel           | Stainless Steel           | Powder Coat                        | Powder Coat              |
| Reversible Door                                 | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Vent Exhaust:<br>4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas) | •                         | •                         | •                                  | •                        |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)             |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                             |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)             | 27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4" | 27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4" | 27" x 44-11/16" x 30-1/4"          | 27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4" |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 125.7                     | 125.7                     | 125.7                              | 125.7                    |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                               | 119                       | 119                       | 119                                | 119                      |
| POWER SOURCE                                    |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)          | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A        | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A        | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A                 | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       |
| Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)               | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A        | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A        | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A                 | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       |
| ACCESSORIES                                     |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Stacking Kit                                    |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| Pedestal Compatibility                          |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| WE272N                                          |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| WE402N                                          |                           |                           |                                    |                          |
| LP Conversion Kit                               | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)         | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)         | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)                  | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        |
| Vent Conversion Kit<br>(Side / Bottom Venting)  | DV-2A                     | DV-2A                     | DV-2A                              | DV-2A                    |

Laundry Top Load Dryers

|                                                          | DVG45T3400<br>DVE45T3400 | DVG45T3200<br>DVE45T3200 | DVG41A3000<br>DVE41A3000 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GENERAL                                                  |                          |                          |                          |
| UFAS Compliant                                           |                          |                          |                          |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                                   |                          |                          |                          |
| California Prop 65                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| ADA Compliant                                            |                          |                          |                          |
| CAPACITY                                                 |                          |                          |                          |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                          | 7.4                      | 7.4                      | 7.2                      |
| KEY FEATURES                                             |                          |                          |                          |
| Sensor Dry                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Steam                                                    |                          |                          |                          |
| Vent Sensor                                              |                          |                          |                          |
| Vent Blockage Test                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                                       |                          |                          |                          |
| Smart Control                                            |                          |                          |                          |
| Smart Care                                               | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Filter Check Indicator                                   | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Mixed Load Bell                                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Internal Drum Light                                      |                          |                          |                          |
| Drying Rack                                              |                          |                          |                          |
| Door Safety                                              | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Heater (Electric Only)                                   |                          |                          |                          |
| Ventless / Heat Pump                                     |                          |                          |                          |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display                      | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)<br>Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.) | 42                       | 42                       | 42                       |
| DRY SETTINGS                                             |                          |                          |                          |
| Cycles                                                   |                          |                          |                          |
| Total # Cycles                                           | 10                       | 8                        | 8                        |
| Steam Cycles                                             |                          |                          |                          |
| Refresh                                                  |                          |                          |                          |
| Wrinkle Away                                             |                          |                          |                          |
| Steam Sanitize+                                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Sensor Dry Cycles                                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Eco Normal                                               |                          |                          |                          |
| Normal                                                   | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Heavy Duty                                               | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Towels                                                   |                          |                          |                          |
| Permanent Press                                          | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Active Wear                                              |                          |                          |                          |
| Bedding                                                  | •                        |                          |                          |
| Delicates                                                | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Wool                                                     |                          |                          |                          |
| Sanitize                                                 | •                        |                          |                          |
| Very Dry                                                 |                          |                          | •                        |
| More Dry                                                 |                          |                          | •                        |
| Normal Dry                                               |                          |                          | •                        |
| Damp Dry                                                 |                          |                          | •                        |
| Denim                                                    |                          |                          |                          |
| Downloaded                                               |                          |                          |                          |
| Manual Dry                                               |                          |                          |                          |
| Time Dry                                                 | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Air Fluff                                                | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Quick Dry                                                | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wrinkle Release                                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| 40-min. Express                                          |                          |                          |                          |
| Refresh                                                  |                          |                          |                          |
| Delicate Dry                                             |                          |                          |                          |
| Shirt / Blouse                                           |                          |                          |                          |
| Undergarment                                             |                          |                          |                          |
| Rack Dry                                                 |                          |                          |                          |
| Downloadable Cycles                                      |                          |                          |                          |
| Options                                                  |                          |                          |                          |
| Total # of Options                                       | 6                        | 3                        | 2                        |
| Eco Dry                                                  | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Adjust Time (Up)                                         | •                        |                          |                          |
| Adjust Time (Down)                                       | •                        |                          |                          |
| Anti Static                                              |                          |                          |                          |
| Mixed Load Bell                                          | •                        |                          |                          |
| Smart Control                                            |                          |                          |                          |
| Smart Care                                               | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Drum Light                                               |                          |                          |                          |

Continued on next page

Laundry Top Load Dryers

|                                                 | DVG45T3400<br>DVE45T3400 | DVG45T3200<br>DVE45T3200 | DVG41A3000<br>DVE41A3000 |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| CONTINUED                                       |                          |                          |                          |
| DRY SETTINGS                                    |                          |                          |                          |
| Child Lock                                      | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Sound                                           | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Wrinkle Prevent                                 | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Time+                                           |                          |                          |                          |
| Super Speed                                     |                          |                          |                          |
| Air Dry                                         |                          |                          |                          |
| My Cycles                                       |                          |                          |                          |
| Small Load Care                                 |                          |                          |                          |
| Dry Level                                       |                          |                          |                          |
| Very Dry                                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| More Dry                                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Normal – More Dry                               |                          |                          |                          |
| Normal Dry                                      | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Normal – Less Dry                               | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Less Dry                                        |                          |                          |                          |
| Damp Dry                                        | •                        | •                        |                          |
| Temperature                                     |                          |                          |                          |
| High                                            | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Medium High                                     |                          |                          |                          |
| Medium                                          | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Medium Low                                      |                          |                          |                          |
| Low                                             | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Extra Low                                       | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Time                                            |                          |                          |                          |
| 150 min.                                        |                          |                          |                          |
| 120 min.                                        |                          |                          |                          |
| 90 min.                                         |                          |                          |                          |
| 80 min.                                         |                          |                          | •                        |
| 60 min.                                         | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| 50 min.                                         |                          |                          |                          |
| 40 min.                                         | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| 30 min.                                         |                          |                          |                          |
| 20 min.                                         | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| APPEARANCE                                      |                          |                          |                          |
| Color(s) Available                              | Brushed Black, Platinum  | White                    | White                    |
| Drum Material                                   | Powder Coat              | Powder Coat              | Powder Coat              |
| Reversible Door                                 | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Vent Exhaust:<br>4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas) | •                        | •                        | •                        |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)             |                          |                          |                          |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                             |                          |                          |                          |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)             | 27" x 44" x 30-1/4"      | 27" x 44" x 30-1/4"      | 27" x 44" x 30-1/4"      |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                  | 119.0                    | 119.0                    | 125.7                    |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                               | 110.2                    | 110.2                    | 119.0                    |
| POWER SOURCE                                    |                          |                          |                          |
| Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)          | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       | 240V / 60 Hz / 30A       |
| Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)               | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A       |
| ACCESSORIES                                     |                          |                          |                          |
| Stacking Kit                                    |                          |                          |                          |
| Pedestal Compatibility                          |                          |                          |                          |
| WE272N                                          |                          |                          |                          |
| WE402N                                          |                          |                          |                          |
| LP Conversion Kit                               | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        | LPKIT-4 (20K BTU)        |
| Vent Conversion Kit<br>(Side / Bottom Venting)  | DV-2A                    | DV-2A                    | DV-2A                    |

Laundry 24" Compact Washer

|                                     | WW22K6800 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| GENERAL                             |           |
| UFAS Compliant                      |           |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              | •         |
| California Prop 65                  | •         |
| ADA Compliant                       |           |
| CAPACITY                            |           |
| Total (cu. ft.)                     | 2.2       |
| KEY FEATURES                        |           |
| FlexWash™                           |           |
| Active WaterJet                     |           |
| Super Speed                         | •         |
| EZ Access Tub                       |           |
| Deep Fill                           |           |
| Steam Wash                          | •         |
| PowerFoam™                          |           |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  |           |
| Smart Control                       |           |
| Smart Care                          | •         |
| Vibration Reduction Technology™     | •         |
| Internal Water Heater               | •         |
| Self Clean+                         | •         |
| Max. RPM Spin Speed                 | 1,400     |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display | •         |
| Cycle Time (Default)                |           |
| Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)           | 58        |
| Super Speed                         | 40        |
| Soft-Close Lid                      |           |
| Interior Drum Light                 |           |
| Garment+                            | •         |
| Direct Drive Motor                  | DIT       |
| WASH SETTINGS                       |           |
| Cycles                              |           |
| Total # of Cycles                   | 12        |
| Eco Cold                            |           |
| Normal                              | •         |
| Heavy Duty                          | •         |
| Permanent Press                     | •         |
| Sanitize                            | •         |
| Colors / Darks                      |           |
| Allergen                            | •         |
| Towels                              |           |
| Bedding                             |           |
| Bedding / Waterproof                |           |
| Deep Steam                          | •         |
| Deep Clean                          |           |
| Deep Wash                           |           |
| Whites                              |           |
| Stain Away                          |           |
| Active Wear                         | •         |
| Delicates                           | •         |
| Wool                                | •         |
| Quick Wash                          | •         |
| Rinse + Spin                        | •         |
| Self Clean                          | •         |
| Downloadable Cycles                 |           |
| WASH SETTINGS                       |           |
| Options                             |           |
| Total # of Options                  | 8         |
| Super Speed                         | •         |
| Steam                               |           |
| Self Clean+                         |           |
| Delay End (24 hrs.)                 | •         |
| My Cycles                           | •         |
| Pre Wash                            |           |
| Pre Soak                            |           |
| Fabric Softener                     |           |
| Deep Fill                           |           |
| Extra Rinse                         | •         |
| Extra Spin                          |           |
| Spin Only                           | •         |

Continued on next column

|                                               | WW22K6800                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| CONTINUED                                     |                             |
| WASH SETTINGS                                 |                             |
| Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)                       |                             |
| Smart Control                                 |                             |
| Smart Care                                    | •                           |
| Drum Light                                    |                             |
| Child Lock                                    | •                           |
| Sound                                         | •                           |
| Temperature Settings                          |                             |
| Extra Hot                                     | •                           |
| Hot                                           | •                           |
| Warm                                          | •                           |
| Eco Warm                                      |                             |
| Cool                                          |                             |
| Cold                                          | •                           |
| Tap Cold                                      | •                           |
| Rinse Settings                                |                             |
| 5 Times                                       |                             |
| 4 Times                                       |                             |
| 3 Times                                       |                             |
| 2 Times                                       |                             |
| 1 Time                                        |                             |
| Spin Settings                                 |                             |
| High                                          | •                           |
| Medium High                                   | •                           |
| Medium                                        | •                           |
| Low                                           | •                           |
| No Spin                                       | •                           |
| Soil Settings                                 |                             |
| Heavy                                         | •                           |
| Medium Heavy                                  | •                           |
| Normal                                        | •                           |
| Medium Low                                    | •                           |
| Light                                         | •                           |
| Water Level                                   |                             |
| Extra High                                    |                             |
| High                                          |                             |
| Medium                                        |                             |
| Low                                           |                             |
| Auto Level                                    |                             |
| APPEARANCE                                    |                             |
| Color(s) Available                            | White                       |
| Interior Drum                                 |                             |
| Design                                        | Diamond                     |
| Stainless                                     | •                           |
| Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)           |                             |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)           | Compact                     |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                           |                             |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)           | 23-5/8" x 32-1/2" x 27-1/8" |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)                | 161                         |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                             | 157                         |
| POWER / RATINGS                               |                             |
| Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)      | 2.25                        |
| Integrated Water Factor (IWF)                 | 4.0                         |
| Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps) | 120V / 60 Hz / 15A          |
| ACCESSORIES                                   |                             |
| Stacking Kit                                  | SK-DH                       |
| Pedestal Compatibility                        |                             |
| WE272N                                        |                             |
| WE402N                                        |                             |
| Water Inlet Hose Included                     |                             |

Laundry 24" Compact Dryer

|                                                       | DV22K6800E | DV22N6800H |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| GENERAL                                               |            |            |
| UFAS Compliant                                        |            |            |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified                                |            | •          |
| California Prop 65                                    | •          | •          |
| ADA Compliant                                         |            |            |
| CAPACITY                                              |            |            |
| Total (cu. ft.)                                       | 4.0        | 4.0        |
| KEY FEATURES                                          |            |            |
| Sensor Dry                                            | •          | •          |
| Steam                                                 |            |            |
| Vent Sensor                                           |            |            |
| Vent Blockage Test                                    |            |            |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                                    |            |            |
| Smart Control                                         |            |            |
| Smart Care                                            | •          | •          |
| Filter Check Indicator                                | •          | •          |
| Mixed Load Bell                                       | •          | •          |
| Internal Drum Light                                   | •          | •          |
| Drying Rack                                           |            |            |
| Heater                                                | Dual       |            |
| Ventless / Heat Pump                                  |            | •          |
| Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display                   | •          | •          |
| Cycle Time (Electric / Gas) Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.) | 70         | 119        |
| DRY SETTINGS                                          |            |            |
| Cycles                                                |            |            |
| Total # Cycles                                        | 12         | 12         |
| Steam Cycles                                          |            |            |
| Refresh                                               |            |            |
| Wrinkle Away                                          |            |            |
| Steam Sanitize+                                       |            |            |
| Sensor Dry Cycles                                     |            |            |
| Eco Normal                                            |            |            |
| Normal                                                | •          | •          |
| Heavy Duty                                            | •          | •          |
| Towels                                                | •          | •          |
| Permanent Press                                       | •          | •          |
| Active Wear                                           | •          | •          |
| Bedding                                               |            |            |
| Delicates                                             | •          | •          |
| Wool                                                  | •          | •          |
| Sanitize                                              | •          |            |
| Shirts                                                |            | •          |
| Manual Dry                                            |            |            |
| Time Dry                                              | •          | •          |
| Air Fluff                                             | •          | •          |
| Quick Dry                                             | •          |            |
| Wrinkle Release                                       | •          |            |
| 40-min. Express                                       |            | •          |
| Refresh                                               |            | •          |
| Delicate Dry                                          |            |            |
| Sweater                                               |            |            |
| Shirt / Blouse                                        |            |            |
| Undergarment                                          |            |            |
| Accessory                                             |            |            |
| Downloadable Cycles                                   |            |            |
| Options                                               |            |            |
| Total # of Options                                    | 8          | 8          |
| Eco Dry                                               |            |            |
| Adjust Time                                           | •          | •          |
| Anti Static                                           |            |            |
| Mixed Load Bell                                       | •          | •          |
| Smart Control                                         |            |            |
| Smart Care                                            | •          | •          |
| Drum Light                                            | •          | •          |
| Child Lock                                            | •          | •          |
| Sound                                                 | •          | •          |
| Wrinkle Prevent                                       | •          | •          |
| Time+                                                 |            |            |
| Super Speed                                           |            |            |
| Air Dry                                               |            |            |
| My Cycles                                             | •          | •          |

Continued on next column

|                                              | DV22K6800E                    | DV22N6800H                    |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| CONTINUED                                    |                               |                               |
| DRY SETTINGS                                 |                               |                               |
| Small Load Care                              |                               |                               |
| Dry Level                                    |                               |                               |
| Very Dry                                     | •                             |                               |
| More Dry                                     | •                             | •                             |
| Normal Dry                                   | •                             | •                             |
| Less Dry                                     | •                             | •                             |
| Damp Dry                                     | •                             |                               |
| Temperature                                  |                               |                               |
| High                                         | •                             |                               |
| Medium High                                  | •                             |                               |
| Medium                                       | •                             |                               |
| Medium Low                                   | •                             |                               |
| Low                                          | •                             |                               |
| Time                                         |                               |                               |
| 150 min.                                     |                               | •                             |
| 120 min.                                     |                               | •                             |
| 90 min.                                      |                               | •                             |
| 80 min.                                      |                               |                               |
| 60 min.                                      | •                             | •                             |
| 50 min.                                      | •                             |                               |
| 40 min.                                      | •                             |                               |
| 30 min.                                      | •                             | •                             |
| 20 min.                                      | •                             |                               |
| APPEARANCE                                   |                               |                               |
| Color(s) Available                           | White                         | White                         |
| Drum Material                                | STS                           | STS                           |
| Reversible Door                              | •                             | •                             |
| Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas) | •                             | Ventless                      |
| Closet-Depth Fit (40" installation)          | Compact                       | Compact                       |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                          |                               |                               |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)          | 23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16" | 23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16" |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)               | 93                            | 121                           |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                            | 88                            | 110                           |
| POWER SOURCE                                 |                               |                               |
| Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)       | 120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A     | 120V / 240V / 60 Hz / 30A     |
| Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)            |                               |                               |
| ACCESSORIES                                  |                               |                               |
| Stacking Kit                                 | SK-DH                         | SK-DH                         |
| Pedestal Compatibility                       |                               |                               |
| WE272N                                       |                               |                               |
| WE402N                                       |                               |                               |
| LP Conversion Kit                            |                               |                               |
| Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)  | DV-2A                         |                               |

|                                     | DF60A8500                    | DF10A9500                     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| GENERAL                             |                              |                               |
| UFAS Compliant                      |                              |                               |
| ENERGY STAR® Certified              |                              |                               |
| BAF Certified                       | •                            | •                             |
| California Prop 65                  | •                            | •                             |
| ADA Compliant                       |                              |                               |
| CAPACITY                            |                              |                               |
| Total                               | 3 Jackets + 3 Pants          | 5 Jackets + 5 Pants           |
| KEY FEATURES                        |                              |                               |
| Steam                               | •                            | •                             |
| Air Hangers                         | •                            | •                             |
| Sanitization                        | •                            | •                             |
| Deodorizing Filter                  | •                            | •                             |
| Wi-Fi Connectivity                  | •                            | •                             |
| Fresh Finish™                       | •                            | •                             |
| Heat Pump Drying                    | •                            | •                             |
| Easy Installation                   | •                            | •                             |
| Self Clean                          | •                            | •                             |
| Extra-Length Zone                   |                              | •                             |
| AI Powered Learning                 | •                            | •                             |
| Dehumidification                    |                              |                               |
| Door Open                           | •                            | •                             |
| Door Close                          |                              |                               |
| Noise (dBA)                         |                              |                               |
| Normal                              | 43                           | 43                            |
| Silent                              | 38                           | 38                            |
| Water Tanks (gal.)                  |                              |                               |
| Refill Tank                         | 0.449                        | 0.449                         |
| Drain Tank                          | 0.396                        | 0.396                         |
| CYCLE TIMES (MIN.)                  |                              |                               |
| Basic                               |                              |                               |
| Daily Course                        | 48                           | 48                            |
| Normal                              |                              |                               |
| Delicates                           | 36                           | 36                            |
| Quick                               | 24                           | 20                            |
| Sanitize                            |                              |                               |
| Dry                                 |                              |                               |
| Sensor Dry                          |                              |                               |
| AI Dry                              | 90                           | 90                            |
| Time Dry (hr.)                      | 1 / 2 / 3                    | 1 / 2 / 3                     |
| Room Care (hr.)                     | 2 / 4                        | 2 / 4                         |
| Quick Dry                           | 39                           | 39                            |
| Blouse Dry                          | 50                           | 60                            |
| Special                             |                              |                               |
| Suit                                | 40                           | 34                            |
| School Wear                         | 70                           | 70                            |
| Winter Coat                         | 54                           | 50                            |
| Wool/Knit                           | 34                           | 30                            |
| Outdoor                             | 57                           | 53                            |
| Down Jackets                        | 59                           | 59                            |
| Fur / Leather                       | 30                           | 30                            |
| Blouse                              | 40                           | 36                            |
| Heavy Duty                          |                              |                               |
| Self Clean                          | 130                          | 145                           |
| Mask Sanitize                       | 130                          | 145                           |
| Download                            |                              |                               |
| Denim                               | 110                          | 110                           |
| Down Dry                            | 140                          | 140                           |
| Accessories                         | 29                           | 25                            |
| Babywear                            | 39                           | 39                            |
| Bedding                             | 39                           | 39                            |
| Toys                                | 39                           | 39                            |
| APPEARANCE                          |                              |                               |
| Color(s) Available                  | Crystal Mirror Finish        | Crystal Mirror Finish         |
| Display                             | Touch + 1.44" LCD            | Touch + 1.44" LCD             |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                 |                              |                               |
| Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.) | 17-9/16" x 72-7/8" x 24-7/8" | 23-7/16" x 77-3/16" x 24-7/8" |
| Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)      | 202.8                        | 251.3                         |
| Net Weight (lbs.)                   | 187.4                        | 231.5                         |
| POWER SOURCE                        |                              |                               |
| Volts / Hertz / Amps                | 120V / 60 Hz                 | 120V / 60 Hz                  |
| Power Consumption (Watts)           | 1,400                        | 1,400                         |

Continued on next page

| CONTINUED   | DF60A8500 | DF10A9500 |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| ACCESSORIES |           |           |
| Air Hanger  | 3         | 5         |
| Hanger Kit  |           | 1         |
| Weight Kit  |           |           |
| Shelf       | 1         | 1         |

|                                 | VS20A95923                              | VS20R9046T3                 | VS20T7551R5                 | VS20T7536T5                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE                     |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Motor                           |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Motor Type                      | Digital Inverter                        | Digital Inverter            | Digital Inverter            | Digital Inverter                  |
| Motor Power Consumption (Watts) |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Suction Power (Air Watts)       |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| High                            | 210                                     | 200                         | 200                         | 200                               |
| Medium                          | 125                                     | 40                          | 40                          | 40                                |
| Low                             | 40                                      | 18                          | 18                          | 18                                |
| Running Time (Minutes)          |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| High                            | 10                                      | 6                           | 6                           | 6                                 |
| Medium                          | 30                                      | 30                          | 30                          | 30                                |
| Low                             | 60                                      | 60                          | 60                          | 60                                |
| Recharge Time (Minutes)         | 210                                     | 210                         | 210                         | 210                               |
| Noise Level (dBA)               | 86                                      | 86                          | 86                          | 86                                |
| Dustbin Capacity (Liters)       | 0.8                                     | 0.8                         | 0.8                         | 0.8                               |
| HEPA Filtration                 | •                                       | •                           | •                           | •                                 |
| Jet Cyclone                     | •                                       | •                           | •                           | •                                 |
| Pipe Type                       | 4-Step Telescopic                       | 4-Step Telescopic           | Fixed                       | Fixed                             |
| Control Settings                | 4 Settings: Jet / Max / Mid / Min       | 3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min | 3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min | 3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min       |
| FEATURES                        |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Brush                           |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Turbo Action Brush              | •                                       | •                           | •                           | •                                 |
| Soft Brush                      | •                                       | •                           |                             | •                                 |
| Spinning Sweeper                | •                                       | •                           |                             |                                   |
| CONVENIENCE                     |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Convenience                     |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Dual Charging Station           | •                                       | •                           |                             |                                   |
| Washable Filter                 | •                                       | •                           | •                           | •                                 |
| Washable Dustbin                | •                                       | •                           | •                           | •                                 |
| ACCESSORIES                     |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Mini Motorized Tool             | •                                       | •                           |                             | •                                 |
| Long-Reach Crevice Tool         | •                                       | •                           | •                           | •                                 |
| Magnetic Boundary               |                                         |                             | •                           |                                   |
| Combination Tool                | •                                       | •                           | •                           | •                                 |
| Flex Tool                       | •                                       | •                           |                             | •                                 |
| APPEARANCE                      |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Color(s) Available              | Midnight Blue, Woody Green, Misty White | Titan ChroMetal             | Silver                      | ChroMetal with Teal Silver Filter |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS             |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Size                            |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Net (W x H x D, in.)            | 10" x 39" x 8"                          | 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"   | 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"   | 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"         |
| Gross (W x H x D, in.)          | 12" x 46" x 12"                         | 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" | 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" | 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"       |
| Weight                          |                                         |                             |                             |                                   |
| Net (lbs.)                      | 21                                      | 6.17                        | 6.17                        | 6.17                              |
| Gross (lbs.)                    | 42                                      | 26.67                       | 26.67                       | 26.67                             |

|                                 | VS15T7032R4                 | VS15A6032R7                  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE                     |                             |                              |
| Motor                           |                             |                              |
| Motor Type                      | Digital Inverter            | Digital Inverter             |
| Motor Power Consumption (Watts) |                             |                              |
| Suction Power (Air Watts)       |                             |                              |
| High                            | 150                         | 150                          |
| Medium                          | 36                          | 36                           |
| Low                             | 16                          | 16                           |
| Running Time (Minutes)          |                             |                              |
| High                            | 5                           | 5                            |
| Medium                          | 20                          | 20                           |
| Low                             | 40                          | 40                           |
| Recharge Time (Minutes)         | 210                         | 210                          |
| Noise Level (dBA)               | 86                          | 86                           |
| Dustbin Capacity (Liters)       | 0.8                         | 0.8                          |
| HEPA Filtration                 | •                           | •                            |
| Jet Cyclone                     | •                           | •                            |
| Pipe Type                       | Fixed                       | Fixed                        |
| Control Settings                | 3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min | 3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min  |
| FEATURES                        |                             |                              |
| Brush                           |                             |                              |
| Turbo Action Brush              | •                           | •                            |
| Soft Brush                      |                             |                              |
| Spinning Sweeper                |                             |                              |
| CONVENIENCE                     |                             |                              |
| Convenience                     |                             |                              |
| Dual Charging Station           |                             |                              |
| Washable Filter                 | •                           | •                            |
| Washable Dustbin                | •                           | •                            |
| ACCESSORIES                     |                             |                              |
| Mini Motorized Tool             | •                           | •                            |
| Long-Reach Crevice Tool         | •                           | •                            |
| Magnetic Boundary               |                             |                              |
| Combination Tool                | •                           | •                            |
| Flex Tool                       | •                           |                              |
| APPEARANCE                      |                             |                              |
| Color(s) Available              | Airborne with Violet Filter | Rose Gold                    |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS             |                             |                              |
| Size                            |                             |                              |
| Net (W x H x D, in.)            | 9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"   | 9-7/8" x 44-1/4" x 8"        |
| Gross (W x H x D, in.)          | 9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8" | 17-3/4" x 31-1/2" x 5-15/16" |
| Weight                          |                             |                              |
| Net (lbs.)                      | 5.73                        | 5.07                         |
| Gross (lbs.)                    | 13.27                       | 11.2                         |

Small Appliances Jet Bot

|                                                                          | VR50T95735W                  | VR30T85513W                      | VR30T80313W                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE                                                              |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Motor                                                                    |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Motor Type                                                               | BLDC                         | BLDC                             | BLDC                             |
| Motor Power Consumption (Watts)                                          |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Suction Power (Air Watts)                                                |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Turbo                                                                    | 30                           | 5                                | 5                                |
| Normal                                                                   | 10                           | 3                                | 3                                |
| Quiet                                                                    | 3                            | 2                                | 2                                |
| Running Time (Minutes)                                                   |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Point / Spot Cleaning                                                    |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Turbo                                                                    | 60                           | 60                               | 60                               |
| Normal                                                                   | 90                           | 90                               | 90                               |
| Noise Level (dBA)                                                        |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Turbo                                                                    | 85                           | 85                               | 77                               |
| Normal                                                                   | 75                           | 77                               | 77                               |
| Quiet                                                                    | 72                           | 72                               | 74                               |
| Additional                                                               |                              |                                  |                                  |
| CycloneForce Technology                                                  | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Dustbin Capacity (Liters)                                                | Set 0.2 / Station 2.5        | Set 0.3 / Station 2.5            | Set 0.4                          |
| Pre-Filter                                                               | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| HEPA Filtration                                                          | •                            | •                                |                                  |
| BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES                                                 |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Brush                                                                    |                              |                                  |                                  |
| High-Efficiency Brush                                                    | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Side Brush                                                               |                              | •                                | •                                |
| Brush Width (in.)                                                        | 9-31/64"                     | 6-19/64"                         | 6-19/64"                         |
| Features                                                                 |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Navigation                                                               | LiDAR                        | LiDAR                            | LiDAR                            |
| Obstacle Avoidance                                                       | 3D Sensor                    | IR Sensor                        | IR Sensor                        |
| Jet Live Home Monitoring                                                 | •                            |                                  |                                  |
| Intelligent Power Control                                                | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Auto Docking                                                             | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Recharge & Resume                                                        | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Multi-Surface Cleaning                                                   | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Modes                                                                    |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Auto                                                                     | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Repeat On / Off                                                          | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Manual                                                                   | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Spot                                                                     | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Suction Control Mode                                                     | Max / Normal                 | Max / Normal                     | Max / Normal                     |
| CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE                                               |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Wi-Fi                                                                    |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Enabled (GHz)                                                            | 2.4                          | 2.4                              | 2.4                              |
| SmartThings App                                                          | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| IFTTT                                                                    | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Voice Assistant                                                          |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Bixby                                                                    | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Amazon Alexa                                                             | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Google Assistant                                                         | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Convenience                                                              |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Coverage Map                                                             | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Scheduling                                                               | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Remote Control                                                           |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Washable Filter                                                          | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| ACCESSORIES                                                              |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Extra Filter                                                             | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| Magnetic Boundary                                                        | •                            | •                                | •                                |
| APPEARANCE                                                               |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Color(s) Available                                                       | White                        | White                            | White                            |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS                                                      |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Size                                                                     |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Net (W x H x D, in.) Robot Only                                          | 12" x 4-3/4" x 12-5/8"       | 13-13/16" x 3-15/16" x 13-13/16" | 13-13/16" x 3-15/16" x 13-13/16" |
| Net (W x H x D, in.) with Clean Station or Charge Station Only (Jet Bot) | 12" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"    | 13-13/16" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"  | 13-13/16" x 4-3/16" x 7-3/8"     |
| Gross (W x H x D, in.)                                                   | 16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4" | 16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4"     | 18-1/8" x 19-13/16" x 6-3/8"     |
| Weight                                                                   |                              |                                  |                                  |
| Net (lbs.) Robot Only                                                    | 9.6                          | 7.5                              | 7.5                              |
| Net (lbs.) Clean Station / Charge Station (Jet Bot)                      | 10.7                         | 10.4                             | 0.99                             |
| Gross (lbs.)                                                             | 30.9                         | 28.9                             | 13.7                             |

Small Appliances Clean Station

|                           | VCA-SAE90                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE               |                           |
| Dustbin Capacity (Liters) | 0.8                       |
| HEPA Filtration           | •                         |
| Suction Power (Watts)     | 200                       |
| FEATURES                  |                           |
| Power Consumption (Watts) | 1,600                     |
| CONVENIENCE               |                           |
| Auto Empty Dustbin        | •                         |
| ACCESSORIES               |                           |
| Dust Bags                 | 3 (2-Liter Capacity)      |
| APPEARANCE                |                           |
| Color(s) Available        | Warm Silver, Airborne     |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS       |                           |
| Size                      |                           |
| Net (W x H x D, in.)      | 7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10" |
| Gross (W x H x D, in.)    | 7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10" |
| Weight                    |                           |
| Net (lbs.)                | 12.12                     |
| Gross (lbs.)              | 12.12                     |

Small Appliances Jet Mop

|                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           | VR20T6001MW                 |
| PERFORMANCE               |                             |
| Noise Level (dBA)         | 63                          |
| Additional                |                             |
| Battery Type              | Li-Ion                      |
| Recharge Time (Min.)      | 150                         |
| Cleaning Time (Min.)      | 100                         |
| Suction Power (Watts)     | 27                          |
| FEATURES                  |                             |
| Automatic Water Dispenser | •                           |
| Dual Spin                 | •                           |
| CONVENIENCE               |                             |
| Remote Control            | •                           |
| MODES                     |                             |
| Auto                      | •                           |
| Manual                    | •                           |
| Spot                      | •                           |
| Edge                      | •                           |
| Intensive Cleaning        | •                           |
| Step Cleaning             | •                           |
| 50-min. Cleaning          | •                           |
| Pattern Cleaning          | •                           |
| Hand                      | •                           |
| ACCESSORIES               |                             |
| Microfiber Mop            | •                           |
| Mother Yarn Mop           | •                           |
| Silicon Brush             | •                           |
| APPEARANCE                |                             |
| Color(s) Available        | White                       |
| WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS       |                             |
| Size                      |                             |
| Net (W x H x D, in.)      | 12-7/8" x 5-1/2" x 6-1/2"   |
| Gross (W x H x D, in.)    | 15-3/5" x 9-1/16" x 9-3/10" |
| Weight                    |                             |
| Net (lbs.)                | 3.5                         |
| Gross (lbs.)              | 5.95                        |

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

10 Power Levels

The powerful microwave has 10 different power levels to cook a variety of foods.

10 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

1,000W Cooking Power

A cooking power of 1,000 watts and 10 power levels allows you to cook a variety of foods more efficiently.

18,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating elements with power ranging from high heat to a true simmer.

19,000 BTU Power Burner

Powerful burner boils water faster.

22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating burners offer intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or reduce to a low simmer.

5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

Maintain a low heat for melting chocolate or simmering sauces.

8 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

9 Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to best suit your drying needs.

Active WaterJet

Built-in water faucet lets you easily pretreat soiled or stained clothes with the press of a button.

ADA Compliant

Designed for accessibility and controllability from your smartphone.

Adjustable Rack

Height-adjustable upper rack makes it easy to accommodate various dishware shapes and sizes.

Advanced Wash System

Heavy-duty wash gets pots and pans clean.

Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Automatically slides out for easy access, organization and storage.

AutoFill Water Pitcher

A built-in pitcher that automatically refills with filtered water and the option to infuse with a flavor of your choice.

Automatic Filtered Ice Maker

Produces up to 3.3 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

Automatic In-Door Ice Maker

Maximizes freezer space, leaving more room for frozen foods, and offers convenient access to ice, right inside the door. It can produce up to 4.4 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

AutoRelease™ Door

At the end of a cycle, the door automatically pops open to circulate air and accelerate drying time.

Baffle Filter

Dishwasher-safe metal filters help keep the air clean by drawing grease and odor through the hood.

BESPOKE

A modern look featuring a minimalist exterior with a signature flat door design and recessed handles that blend seamlessly into your kitchen, you can choose various colors and two finishes to create a space that fits your style, the options are endless.

Bixby Enabled

Wi-Fi connected so you can remotely start or stop your cycle, schedule laundry on your time, receive end-of-cycle alerts and more, right from your smartphone.

Black Stainless Steel

Clean and contemporary, a black stainless steel finish brings an added level of sophistication to your kitchen.

Blue Ceramic Interior

Blue ceramic enamel interior offers a premium look and feel.

Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually lets you know your cooktop is on, even from a distance.

Bluetooth® Connected to Hood

Cooktop can sync to the hood so you can automatically start the fans and lights when the elements turn on.

Bluetooth® Connectivity

Bluetooth® connects the range or cooktop to the hood, so the fan automatically starts when they do.

Built-In Look

Sleek, built-in design.

Ceramic Enamel Interior

Effortlessly remove grease or oil from surfaces and protect against scratches.

Connected Hood

Automatically sync the fans and the lights with the cooktop through Bluetooth®.

Convection Cooking

Enjoy the flexibility to microwave, bake, broil and roast – all from one appliance. With the combination of convection cooking and microwave heating, food cooks faster and more evenly than in a traditional microwave.

Cooking Presets

Preset cook modes for everyday dishes.

CoolSelect Pantry™

Full-width drawer with three temperature control settings to chill or defrost food to ideal temperatures.

Counter-Depth Design

Sleek, built-in design.

CycloneForce™ Technology

Get consistent power with less clogging. Strong centrifugal forces separate dirt and debris into an outer chamber to maintain long-lasting suction power.

Deep Fill

Choose to maximize the water level used during the washing cycle. Automatically adds extra water at the right time to ensure all your items are thoroughly soaked.

Delicate Dryer

Flat dry delicates, sweaters and accessories to prevent items from shrinking and fabric damage.

Digital Leak Sensor

Identifies leaks as small as 1.01 oz. and shuts off the machine before water can escape.

Digital LED Display

Conveniently located above the water and ice dispenser on the refrigerator door.

Digital Touch Controls

Touch controls offer an integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Digital-Analog Controls

A combination of analog knobs and a digital touch screen.

Drying Rack

A rack within your dryer that provides the ability to delicately dry undergarments, sweaters and accessories.

Dual Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking using true convection.

Dual Door

Unique middle-hinged door can open just the top section or the full oven for total flexibility and energy efficiency.

Dual Elements

One 6" / 9" and one 9" / 12" dual element offer the flexibility to cook in different-sized pans.

Dual Fuel

Samsung’s first combination gas cooktop and electric oven provides the best of both worlds for precision and efficiency. The gas cooktop offers powerful, even and precise heating.

Easy-to-Clean Cooktop

Smooth glass-ceramic surface and dishwasher-safe knobs make cleaning easy.

Eco Mode

Conserves energy by turning off the display when not in use.

Edge Clean Master

Thoroughly cleans corners and edges of the wall.

ENERGY STAR® Certified

Eco-friendly and energy efficient, Samsung dryers meet the government’s strict energy-efficiency standards.

Express Boil™

With Samsung’s 3,600W Express Boil™ – no element is more powerful.\* Rapidly go from high heat for boiling water and searing meat or turn down to a true simmer – ideal for melting chocolate or making sauces.

External Water and Ice Dispenser

Get great-tasting filtered water directly from your refrigerator. Spend less time and money buying bottled water.

EZ Access

Our new EZ Access tub design allows you to easily reach the bottom of the washer tub to remove your clothes after the cycle finishes.

Family Hub™

Helps you connect to what’s most important: your family and home, whenever and wherever. Family Hub™ lets you see inside your refrigerator from anywhere, manage your family’s calendars, stream music and even see who’s at the door, right from your Family Hub™ screen.

Fan Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking.

Fingerprint Resistant Finish

Helps reduce smudges and minimize cleaning on your stainless steel surface.

Flex Duo™

A removable Smart Divider that splits one oven into two. Cook two dishes at two different temperatures, or choose to have one large-capacity oven.

Flex Zone

Large cooking area designed to adapt to different pot shapes and sizes for optimal flexibility.

FlexDry™

Two dryers in one lets you dry delicates and everyday garments at the same time.

Flexible Cooktop

Whether you’re boiling water, melting chocolate or simmering sauce, there’s a cooktop element for your needs.

Flexible Storage Options

Models with FlexZone™ have the versatility to switch between a refrigerator and a freezer. This feature is available on many 4-Door French Door and all Top Freezer models.

Flexible Third Rack

The flexible third rack provides extra space to load silverware. Use adjustable section for oversized utensils.

FlexWash™

Two washers in one lets you wash separate loads at the same time or independently.

FlexZone™

Versatile, bottom-right fridge compartment that converts freezer to fridge.

FlexZone™ Drawer

A flexible storage drawer with four different temperature settings and an adjustable Smart Divider to stay organized.

Food Showcase

Provides quick access to everyday items while minimizing the loss of cool air.

Four-Speed / 400 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Garment+

Allows you to take out or add laundry items even after the wash has started.

Glass Touch Controls

Seamless, integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Griddle

Cook breakfast, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables on the griddle.

Guiding Light Controls

Intuitive, with simple, step-by-step instructions for choosing cooking options.

Halogen Lighting

Offers a clear and bright interior, minimizing the need to open the door to check progress.

Hard Food Disposer

Advanced washing system allows for the disposal of solid food particles without the need to clean a filter.

Heavy-Duty Racks

Heavy-duty professional style racks that are sturdy and durable.

Height-Adjustable Upper Rack

Easily fits dishware of various shapes and sizes.

Hidden Bake Element

Easy-to-clean seamless cavity.

Hidden Heating Element

Makes cleaning your oven easy.

High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Brighter, cooler and more energy efficient.

Hot Surface Indicator Lights

Indicator light lets you know the surface is hot.

Ice Master

Produces up to 8.6 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 4.2 lbs. of ice. This space-saving design leaves more room in the refrigerator.

Ice Max

Large capacity; stores up to 2.7 lbs. of ice.

Induction Cooking

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Internal Drum Light

An internal drum light in your dryer that brightly illuminates your laundry and the rest of the interior.

Intuitive Display

Enjoy the convenience of analog knobs combined with the advanced technology of a touch-controlled digital display.

LED Cooktop Lights

Evenly distributed bright lights illuminate the cooktop. More energy efficient and brighter than incandescent or halogen lights.

LED Display

Striking blue LED display adds clarity and style to your kitchen.

LED Tower Lighting

Gently brightens every corner of your refrigerator while reducing heat and energy output. Its space-saving design leaves more room for groceries.

Linear Wash System

AquaBlast™ jets provide corner-to-corner coverage for superior cleaning.

Metal Cooling

Stainless steel paneling locks in cold and seals in freshness while maintaining consistent temperature throughout the refrigerator.

Microwave Trim Kit

Crafted from high-quality stainless steel, the trim kit accessory (available for purchase) gives you the flexibility to install your countertop microwave into a wall or cabinet.

Multi-Steam™

Steam away wrinkles, odors, bacteria and static.

Point Cleaning™

Simply point for on-demand vacuum cleaning.

Polygon Handles

Provides an easy grip and beautiful style.

Power Boost

Focused heat increases intensity on any element for faster boiling times.

Power Convection

Combines traditional convection cooking with powerful hot air coming from the top, distributing the heat thoroughly and cooking faster than a standard convection microwave oven.

PowerFoam™

Enhances your detergent to penetrate and cleanse fabric more deeply.

Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation

Circulates air to remove odors quickly.

Powerful Heat

Power convection technology heats evenly and cooks 30% faster than a standard convection microwave.

Powerful Robotic Suction

Delivers optimal cleaning results.

PowerGrill

Direct grilling element provides powerful heating to toast, crisp and brown your favorite food.

PowerGrill Duo™

Enjoy crisp food in minutes as the grill function works to brown and crisp your food outside without drying the inside. Its innovative wide grill heater delivers significantly more power, up to a maximum of 1,600W.

Precision Control

Choose between the comfort of the removable magnetic analog knob or the sleek interface of digital touch controls.

Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to cover almost every drying need for your active family.

Q-rator

Choose clothing and fabric type, and the cycle is auto-configured for optimal performance.

QuickDrive™

Assists in washing up to 35% faster without compromising cleaning performance.

Quiet Cleaning

Lower noise level for quieter cleaning of dishes. 52 dBA and above.

Rapid Boil™

Up to 3,300W power element offers intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or maintain a low, even simmer.

Recessed Handles

Easy to open and adds a sophisticated design to your kitchen.

Reversible Cast Iron Griddle

Cook a variety of breakfast foods or grilled sandwiches on the reversible cast iron griddle.

Round Rack and Ceramic Plate

Nonstick, easy-to-clean plate keeps your favorite foods crispy. Included rack provides optimal placement under the grill for crisping.

Sealed Burners

Prevent food from dropping into the cooktop burners for easy cleanup.

Self Clean

Choose from 2, 3 or 5 settings for various cleaning needs.

Self Clean+

Keeps your washer drum fresh and clean by eliminating 99% of bacteria. Will also send a reminder to clean the drum every 40 wash cycles.

Self Clean Brush

Automatically removes hair tangles around the brush.

Sensor Cook

Automatically adjusts cooking time with vapor-sensing technology for optimal results.

Sensor Dry

Automatically optimizes the time and temperature of your drying cycle to protect your clothes from heat damage, while avoiding excess energy use.

Shiny Mirror Design

Shiny mirror design with asymmetrical shape for a premium look differentiated from other countertop models.

Simple-Clean Filter

Convenient, easy-to-access location is simple to eject with one touch and helps you remember when to clean the filter.

Sleek and Roomy

Beautiful, sleek design fits any kitchen decor and has enough room to fit up to 22 bags of groceries.

Slide & Reach Pantry

Easily access all your favorite foods.

Glossary

**Slide-In Design**  
Modern and sleek built-in look that blends seamlessly with your kitchen.

**Slim Fry™**  
Prepare great-tasting food with less fat.

**Smart Care**  
Easy troubleshooting from the convenience of your smartphone. Smart Care interacts with your washer and dryer to perform an immediate diagnosis and offer quick solutions.

**Smart Control**  
The Smart Control feature in the SmartThings app lets you monitor and control some of your Samsung appliances using your phone.

**Soft-Close Door**  
Gently closes the oven door.

**Soft-Close Lid**  
Soft-closing lid on your washing machine closes safely, gently and quietly.

**Speed Cook**  
Cook food faster and more evenly by using true convection.

**Stainless Steel Cooktop**  
Premium look and larger cooking space for greater flexibility to use multiple pot and pan sizes.

**Stainless Steel Door**  
The interior door is covered with stainless steel that's more durable.

**Steam & Self Clean**  
Use Steam Clean for a quick clean in 20 minutes or use Self Clean for a deeper clean.

**Steam Assist**  
Delivers moisture throughout the oven for a tender inside and a crisp, browned outside.

**Steam Cook**  
Delivers moisture at precise times for a crisp, browned outside and tender inside.

**Steam Reheat**  
Maintains your food’s original flavor, texture and moisture.

**Steam Sanitize+**  
The Steam Sanitize+ cycle removes 99.9% of germs and bacteria, more than 95% of pollen, and kills 100% of dust mites. Multi-Steam™ technology steams away wrinkles, odors and static.

**Steam Wash**  
Powerful stain removal without pretreatment while still gentle on clothing.

**Storage Drawer**  
Ideal for storing baking sheets and pans, while saving space in kitchen cabinets.

**StormWash™**  
A heavy-duty wash thoroughly cleans the messiest pots and pans without prewashing.

**Stovetop Griddle**  
Griddle to cook breakfast foods, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables.

**Stunning Modern Design**  
French Door refrigerators are available in stylish 3- and 4-door designs with ultra high-capacity product options that save you trips to the store.

**SuperSpeed**  
Wash a full load in just 30 minutes, without sacrificing cleaning performance.

**Surface LED Lighting**  
Gently brightens virtually every corner of your refrigerator.

**Sync Control Elements**  
Control two elements at the same time when using a large pot or griddle across two elements.

**Temperature Probe**  
Built-in probe allows you to monitor the temperature so you never have to guess whether your meats and poultry are cooked properly.

**The Power of Steam**  
Steam cooking technology delivers moisture at precise times, so food has a crisp exterior and tender inside.

**Third Rack**  
Dedicated space for cutlery and utensils adds 30% more usable space to your dishwasher.

**Three-Speed / 300 CFM**  
Powerful microwave ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

**Triple Cooling System**  
Provides precise temperature and humidity controls in all three zones. Your food stays fresher longer with three evaporators – an industry first.

**Triple Distribution System**  
Three microwave distribution points to cook food evenly and thoroughly.

**True Convection**  
Cook food faster and more evenly with a heated fan system that is great for baking and broiling.

Glossary

**Tuscan Stainless Steel**  
Our newest finish is elegant and versatile. This design-forward neutral will complement any palette and help you curate your dream kitchen.

**Twin Cooling Plus™**  
Independent fridge and freezer controls keep food fresher, longer.

**Two Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers**  
Keep your produce crisp and fresh with ideal storage space for all your fruits and vegetables.

**Two-Speed / 300 CFM**  
Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

**Vent Blockage Test**  
The Vent Blockage test on your dryer automatically detects the status of the exhaust ducts and reports any blockage or problems.

**Vent Sensor**  
Detects duct blockages and reminds you to clean your vent.

**Vibration Reduction Technology™**  
Reduces noise and vibration for quiet washing.

**Virtual Flame™**  
Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

**Visionary Mapping™ Plus and FullView Sensor™ 2.0**  
Creates optimal cleaning path and avoids obstacles.

**Warming Drawer**  
Keeps food warm until guests arrive or dinner is served.

**Whisper Quiet Cleaning**  
Less noise and less disturbance with virtually silent wash cycles. 39 dBA – 45 dBA.

**Wi-Fi Connectivity**  
Remotely monitor and control the appliance from your smartphone.

**Wide View Window**  
Check cooking progress without opening the door and losing heat.

**Zone Booster™**  
Target different zones of your dishwasher with custom settings.

# Warranty

Please note the warranty section on your user manual that is available on Samsung.com should always be referenced and validated to ensure accuracy. This document is meant as a general reference tool and does not validate warranty terms.

## Refrigerators

### MOST SAMSUNG REFRIGERATORS\*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator  
Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only\*\*  
Ten (10) Years Parts and 5 Years Labor on Digital Inverter Compressor

### MODELS WITHOUT A DIGITAL INVERTER COMPRESSOR (DIC)\*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator  
Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only\*\*

\*Most Samsung Refrigerators produced since 2014 include a DIC, however there are a few exceptions. Please refer to owner's manual to confirm warranty for models produced prior to 2018.

\*\*Compressor, evaporator, condenser, drier and connecting tubing.

## Ranges

### GAS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

**NE58K9850, NE58R9560, NE58F9710, NE58F9500, NE58K9500 and NE59M6850**

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects  
Five (5) Years Electric Cooktop

### ALL OTHER ELECTRIC

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

## Microwaves

### ALL (OTR & CMO)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects  
Ten (10) Years Parts only on Magnetron

## Built-In Cooking

### ALL BUILT-IN COOKING PRODUCTS (WALL OVENS, COOKTOPS, RANGE HOODS)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

### COMBINATION WALL OVEN

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects  
Ten (10) Years parts for Magnetron

### RADIANT ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects  
Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop and Radiant Heater

### INDUCTION COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects  
Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop

## Laundry

### WASHERS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor  
Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Drum (Part Only) – Front Load Only  
Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Tub (Part Only) – Top Load Only  
Ten (10) Years Direct Drive Motor (Part Only)

### DRYERS

One (1) Year All Parts & Labor

## Dishwashers

### LINEAR WASH SYSTEM MODELS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor  
Five (5) Years Linear Motion Parts\*, Printed Circuit Board, Racking and Stainless Door Liner & Tub for leakage (Parts Only)

\*Linear Motion Parts: Belt operating AC motor (Motor Geared), Belt V-Timing, Rail, Holder Rail (Front Up, Front Low)

### ROTARY MODELS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

## Dishwashers

**POWERbot: Turbo SR2AK9350U**  
**POWERbot: SRAK9250**

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects  
Ten (10) Years Parts only on Motor

**POWERbot: VR2AM7090WD, VR2AM7070WS, VR2AM7065WS, VR2AM7040WG, VR2AM7010UW**

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects (incl. Motor)

**Jet Stick Vacuums: VS20R9048S3/AA and VS20R9042S2/AA**

One (1) year parts and labor  
Ten (10) years Digital Inverter Motor part (Part only)

## Cube Air Purifier

**AX300T9080S/AA, AX300T9080W/AA**

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

This limited warranty is valid only on products purchased and used in the United States that have been installed, operated, and maintained according to the instructions attached to, or furnished with, the product. To receive warranty service, the purchaser must contact SAMSUNG at the address or phone number provided below for problem determination and service procedures. Warranty service can only be performed by a SAMSUNG authorized service center. The original dated bill of sale must be presented upon request as proof of purchase to SAMSUNG or SAMSUNG's authorized service center to receive warranty service.

SAMSUNG will provide in-home service within the contiguous United States during the warranty period at no charge, subject to availability of SAMSUNG authorized servicers within the customer's geographic area. If in-home service is not available, SAMSUNG may elect, at its option, to provide transportation of the product to and from an authorized service center. If the product is located in an area where service by a SAMSUNG authorized servicer is not available, you may be responsible for a trip charge or required to bring the product to a SAMSUNG authorized service center for service.

To receive in-home service, product must be unobstructed and accessible to the service agent.

During the applicable warranty period, a product will be repaired, replaced, or the purchase price refunded, at the sole option of SAMSUNG. SAMSUNG may use new or reconditioned parts in repairing a product, or replace the product with a new or reconditioned product. Replacement parts and products are warranted for the remaining portion of the original product's warranty or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. All replaced parts and products are the property of SAMSUNG and you must return them to SAMSUNG.

This limited warranty covers manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship encountered in normal household, noncommercial use of this product and shall not cover the following: damage that occurs in shipment, delivery, installation, and uses for which this product was not intended; damage caused by unauthorized modification or alteration of the product; product where the original factory serial numbers have been removed, defaced, changed in any way, or cannot be readily determined; cosmetic damage including scratches, dents, chips, and other damage to the product's finishes; damage caused by abuse, misuse, pest infestations, accident, fire, floods, or other acts of nature or God; damage caused by use of equipment, utilities, services, parts, supplies, accessories, applications, installations, repairs, external wiring, or connectors not supplied or authorized by SAMSUNG; damage caused by incorrect electrical line current, voltage, fluctuations, and surges; damage caused by failure to operate and maintain the product according to instructions; in-home instruction on how to use your product; and service to correct installation not in accordance with electrical or plumbing codes or correction of household electrical or plumbing (e.g., house wiring, fuses, or water inlet hoses). The cost of repair or replacement under these excluded circumstances shall be the customer's responsibility.

Visits by an authorized servicer to explain product functions, maintenance, or installation are not covered by this limited warranty. Please contact SAMSUNG at the number below for assistance with any of these issues.

### EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR OR THE SHORTEST PERIOD ALLOWED BY LAW. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

### LIMITATION OF REMEDIES

YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IS PRODUCT REPAIR, PRODUCT REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE AT SAMSUNG'S OPTION, AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. SAMSUNG SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TIME AWAY FROM WORK, HOTELS AND / OR RESTAURANT MEALS, REMODELING EXPENSES, LOSS OF REVENUE OR PROFITS, FAILURE TO REALIZE SAVINGS OR OTHER BENEFITS REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED, AND EVEN IF SAMSUNG HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some states do not allow exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

SAMSUNG does not warrant uninterrupted or error-free operation of the product. No warranty or guarantee given by any other person, firm, or corporation with respect to this product shall be binding on SAMSUNG.

To obtain warranty service, please contact SAMSUNG at:

85 Challenger Road  
Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660  
1-800-SAMSUNG (726-7864)  
www.samsung.com/us/support

Copyright © 2022 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

All other brand, product, service names and logos are marks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Screen images simulated.

Index

|                          |                          |                          |                              |                           |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Built-In Cooking</b>  | <b>Ranges (cont.)</b>    | <b>Refrigeration</b>     | <b>Refrigeration (cont.)</b> | <b>Laundry (cont.)</b>    |
| NA24T4230F.....51, 223   | NX60T8311..... 72, 229   | RB10FSR4E ..... 166, 269 | RW51TS338.....168, 271       | WA55A7300 ..... 186, 282  |
| NA30N6555T.....49, 222   | NX60T8511.....71, 229    | RB12A3006..... 149, 254  | RZ11M7074.....167, 270       | WA55A7700..... 185, 282   |
| NA30N7755T .....48, 222  | NX60T8711.....71, 228    | RF18A5101.....157, 264   | RZ11T7474 ..... 149, 254     | WF45A6400 .....182, 276   |
| NA30R5310F.....50, 223   | NX60T8751.....70, 228    | RF20A5101.....157, 262   |                              | WF45R6100.....183, 276    |
| NA36N6555T.....49, 222   | NY63T8751 .....70, 228   | RF22A4121 .....158, 264  | <b>Laundry</b>               | WF45T6000 ..... 184, 276  |
| NA36N7755T .....48, 222  |                          | RF22A4221.....158, 264   | DF10A9500..... 195, 292      | WF50A8500 ..... 181, 276  |
| NA36R5310F .....50, 223  | <b>Microwaves</b>        | RF23A9071.....152, 264   | DF60A8500 ..... 194, 292     | WF50A8600 ..... 180, 276  |
| NQ70M6650D .....42, 217  | MC12J8035 ..... 97, 240  | RF23A9671.....151, 256   | DV22K6800E.....193, 291      | WF50A8800 .....179, 276   |
| NQ70M7770D.....36, 217   | MC17T8000 ..... 93, 236  | RF23A9675.....142, 248   | DV22N6800H.....193, 291      | WV60A9900 .....178, 272   |
| NQ70T5511D .....43, 217  | ME11A7510..... 92, 236   | RF23A9771.....150, 256   | DVE45A6400 .....182, 280     | WW22K6800 .....193, 290   |
| NV31T4551S..... 47, 220  | ME11A7710..... 92, 236   | RF23BB8200 .....145, 250 | DVG45A6400 .....182, 280     |                           |
| NV51K6650D..... 44, 219  | ME16A4021.....96, 238    | RF23BB8600.....144, 250  | DVE45R6100.....183, 280      | <b>Small Appliances</b>   |
| NV51K6650S.....46, 220   | ME17R7021.....95, 238    | RF23BB8900.....143, 248  | DVG45R6100 .....183, 280     | VCA-SAE90 .....209, 297   |
| NV51K7770D .....42, 219  | ME19A7041 .....95, 238   | RF24BB6200 .....148, 254 | DVE45T3200 ..... 191, 288    | VR20T6001MW .210, 298     |
| NV51K7770S.....46, 220   | ME19R7041 ..... 94, 237  | RF24BB6600 .....147, 252 | DVG45T3200 ..... 191, 288    | VR30T80313W ..208, 296    |
| NV51T5511D.....45, 219   | ME21M706 ..... 93, 237   | RF24BB6900 .....146, 252 | DVE45T3400 .....190, 288     | VR30T85513W....207, 296   |
| NV51T5511S ..... 47, 220 | ME21R7051 .....94, 238   | RF24R7201.....153, 258   | DVG45T3400.....190, 288      | VR50T95735W ...207, 296   |
| NZ24T4360R..... 56, 227  | MG11H2020.....98, 240    | RF27T5201 .....155, 260  | DVE45T6000 .....184, 280     | VS15A6032R7 .....206, 295 |
| NZ30K6330R..... 55, 224  | MG11T5018..... 97, 240   | RF27T5501 .....154, 260  | DVG45T6000.....184, 280      | VS15T7032R4 .....206, 295 |
| NZ30K7570R.....54, 226   | MS14K6000 .....99, 241   | RF28R7201.....153, 258   | DVE45T6020.....184, 280      | VS20A95923B ...204, 294   |
| NZ30K7880U .....52, 226  | MS19M8000 .....98, 241   | RF28T5001.....156, 262   | DVG45T6020 .....184, 280     | VS20R9046T3 ...204, 294   |
| NZ30R5330R.....56, 227   | MS19M8020.....99, 241    | RF28T5021.....155, 260   | DVE50A8500 .....181, 280     | VS20T7536T5 .....205, 294 |
| NZ36K6430R.....55, 226   |                          | RF28T5101 .....156, 262  | DVG50A8500 .....181, 280     | VS20T7551R5 .....205, 294 |
| NZ36K7570R .....54, 226  | <b>Ventilation</b>       | RF28T5F01 .....154, 260  | DVE50A8600 ....180, 280      |                           |
| NZ36K7880U .....52, 224  | NK24T4000U .....112, 245 | RF29A9071.....152, 256   | DVG50A8600 ....180, 280      |                           |
| NZ36R5330R.....56, 227   | NK30B3000U .....111, 245 | RF29A9671 .....151, 256  | DVE50A8800 .....179, 281     |                           |
| NZA3060U..... 53, 224    | NK30B3500U.....111, 245  | RF29A9675 .....142, 248  | DVG50A8800 .....179, 281     |                           |
|                          | NK30K7000W ....108, 244  | RF29A9771 .....150, 256  | DVE50R5200.....189, 286      |                           |
| <b>Ranges</b>            | NK30N7000U .....110, 245 | RF29BB8200 .....145, 250 | DVG50R5200 .....189, 286     |                           |
| NE63A6111 ..... 82, 235  | NK30R5000W ....109, 244  | RF29BB8600.....144, 250  | DVE52A5500.....188, 286      |                           |
| NE63A6311.....81, 235    | NK36K7000W ....108, 244  | RF29BB8900.....143, 248  | DVG52A5500 .....188, 286     |                           |
| NE63A6511..... 81, 234   | NK36N7000U.....110, 245  | RF30BB6200.....148, 254  | DVE55A7300.....186, 286      |                           |
| NE63A6711 .....80, 234   | NK36R5000W ....109, 244  | RF30BB6600 .....147, 252 | DVG55A7300.....186, 286      |                           |
| NE63A6751.....80, 234    |                          | RF30BB6900.....146, 252  | DVE55A7700 .....185, 286     |                           |
| NE63T8111..... 76, 231   | <b>Dishwashers</b>       | RS22T5201 .....160, 266  | DVG55A7700 .....185, 286     |                           |
| NE63T8311 .....75, 231   | DW50T6060..... 131, 247  | RS22T5561 .....159, 266  | DVE60A9900 .....178, 274     |                           |
| NE63T8511 .....75, 231   | DW60R2014.....130, 247   | RS23A500A .....162, 267  | DVG60A9900 .....178, 274     |                           |
| NE63T8711 .....74, 230   | DW80B6060.....128, 246   | RS27T5200 ..... 161, 267 | DVG41A3000 .....192, 288     |                           |
| NE63T8751.....74, 230    | DW80B7070 .....126, 246  | RS27T5201 ..... 161, 267 | DVE41A3000.....192, 288      |                           |
| NE63T8911 .....73, 230   | DW80N3030.....129, 247   | RS27T5561.....159, 266   | WA40A3005 .....192, 284      |                           |
| NE63T8951.....73, 230    | DW80R2031.....130, 247   | RS28A500A .....162, 267  | WA44A3205 ..... 191, 284     |                           |
| NX60A6111 .....79, 232   | DW80R5060.....129, 247   | RS28A5F61.....160, 266   | WA44A3405 .....190, 284      |                           |
| NX60A6311 .....78, 232   | DW80R5061.....128, 246   | RT16A6195 .....165, 268  | WA45T3200..... 191, 284      |                           |
| NX60A6511 .....78, 232   | DW80R7060 .....127, 246  | RT18M6213 .....164, 268  | WA45T3400.....190, 282       |                           |
| NX60A6711.....77, 232    | DW80R7061 .....127, 246  | RT18M6215 .....163, 268  | WA50R5200 .....189, 282      |                           |
| NX60A6751 .....77, 232   | DW80R9950 .....126, 246  | RT21M6213.....164, 268   | WA51A5505 .....188, 282      |                           |
| NX60T8111 .....72, 229   |                          | RT21M6215.....163, 268   | WA52A5500 .....187, 282      |                           |

Builder Resources

Dedicated Builder Support Team

Our Builder Support Team works tirelessly to ensure your service level needs are met and will respond within two business day of your request.

We provide the following support:

- Identify local service providers near you
- Schedule service on behalf of the customer or builder
- Order parts for displays
- Replace cosmetic parts for units damaged on delivery
- Performance, warranty, or support inquiries

1-844-726-4253

Mon–Fri: 9AM – 8PM (EST)

For consumer support, please visit [samsung.com/support](https://samsung.com/support)

Technical support for anything you need. Whether it be technical issues, claims, returns, or accounting, our extended Technical Support Team has you covered across the lifecycle of your project.

Home Buyer Samsung Support

Home buyers can get assistance for any warranty-related repairs through Samsung Support.

1-800-SAMSUNG  
(1-800-726-7864)

Web, Live Chat or Email available 24/7

Technical Support

888-751-4086  
Email: [technicalsupport@sea.samsung.com](mailto:technicalsupport@sea.samsung.com)

Parts Returns

310-669-4353  
Email: [returns@sea.samsung.com](mailto:returns@sea.samsung.com)

Field service/GSPN support

888-341-2561 (Option 2)  
Mon–Fri: 9AM – 6PM (EST)

Parts Research

800-634-8276  
Email: [supportgpca@sea.samsung.com](mailto:supportgpca@sea.samsung.com)  
Mon–Fri: 10AM – 7PM (EST)

Parts Accounting

800-849-2198 (Option 6)  
Mon–Fri: 11AM – 7PM (EST)

Warranty Claim Issues

800-849-2198 (Option 8)  
Mon–Fri: 9AM – 5PM (EST)

